

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 1	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	
Board: 2	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ K962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	
Board: 3	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 985	
Board: 4	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ862	
HCP: 15	♣ J2	You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1094	
Board: 6	♠ Q74	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ652	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ985
♥ Q86
♦ AKJ
♣ A10

South:
♠ A10
♥ AJ4
♦ 65
♣ K76432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AJ104
♦ K962
♣ 72

South:
♠ KJ
♥ K9
♦ AJ873
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ J108
♥ QJ732
♦ Q6
♣ 985

South:
♠ 52
♥ A
♦ AK9543
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
	AP		

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥X N

North:
♠ A
♥ Q942
♦ AKJ862
♣ J2

South:
♠ Q1063
♥ AJ103
♦ —
♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♠	X
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ K74
♦ 72
♣ QJ1094

South:
♠ J964
♥ A103
♦ AK5
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AQ7

♦ Q2

♣ KJ652

South:

♠ J95

♥ 92

♦ A984

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
--	----	-----------------	---

2♣	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 1	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76432	
Board: 2	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ54	
Board: 3	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ32	
Board: 4	♠ Q1063	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ A10976	Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	
Board: 6	♠ J95	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A984	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ103	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ985
♥ Q86
♦ AKJ
♣ A10

South:
♠ A10
♥ AJ4
♦ 65
♣ K76432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AJ104
♦ K962
♣ 72

South:
♠ KJ
♥ K9
♦ AJ873
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ J108
♥ QJ732
♦ Q6
♣ 985

South:
♠ 52
♥ A
♦ AK9543
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
	AP		

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥X N

North:
♠ A
♥ Q942
♦ AKJ862
♣ J2

South:
♠ Q1063
♥ AJ103
♦ —
♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♠	X
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

1. strength cue bid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ K74
♦ 72
♣ QJ1094

South:
♠ J964
♥ A103
♦ AK5
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AQ7

♦ Q2

♣ KJ652

South:

♠ J95

♥ 92

♦ A984

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
--	----	-----------------	---

2♣	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 7 ♠ A1086542
Dealer: S ♥ 96
Vul: Both ♦ A6
HCP: 12 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: None ♦ K10963
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ42

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ QJ642
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ K75
HCP: 6 ♣ 874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ KJ85
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ42

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 11 ♠ Q1087
Dealer: S ♥ Q952
Vul: None ♦ Q42
HCP: 9 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ AJ73
Vul: NS ♦ 10987
HCP: 12 ♣ K62

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086542	♠ J9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ KQ10985	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ K762				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 952				
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ QJ10875		1♦	X	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K10963	♦ Q5	2♠	3♣	4♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ42	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ642	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K75	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 874	♣ QJ1092				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ Q1073				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ85	♥ A972		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10	♦ Q	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ42	♣ K1085				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ 964				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q952	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q42	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ Q1082				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q1098				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ73	♥ K106		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10987	♦ K54	X	Pass ¹	2♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K62	♣ 943	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 7 ♠ J9
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10985
HCP: 12 ♣ K762

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 952
Dealer: N ♥ QJ10875
Vul: None ♦ Q5
HCP: 5 ♣ 86

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ A98
Vul: EW ♦ A93
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ1092

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ Q1073
Dealer: N ♥ A972
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 11 ♣ K1085

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11 ♠ 964
Dealer: S ♥ AK7
Vul: None ♦ AJ7
HCP: 14 ♣ Q1082

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: N ♥ K106
Vul: NS ♦ K54
HCP: 8 ♣ 943

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086542	♠ J9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ KQ10985	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ K762				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 952				
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ QJ10875		1♦	X	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K10963	♦ Q5	2♠	3♣	4♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ42	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ642	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K75	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 874	♣ QJ1092				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ Q1073				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ85	♥ A972		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10	♦ Q	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ42	♣ K1085				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ 964				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q952	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q42	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ Q1082				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q1098				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ73	♥ K106		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 10987	♦ K54	X	Pass ¹	2♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K62	♣ 943	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 13 ♠ Q108632
Dealer: S ♥ 10972
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 4 ♣ J5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ K52
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: None ♦ AQ97
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ92

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ AJ98
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: NS ♦ A8754
HCP: 10 ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ 532
Vul: EW ♦ AK104
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ102

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ 10862
Vul: None ♦ A1052
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ 863
Dealer: N ♥ A53
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ4
HCP: 14 ♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108632	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10972	♥ AKQ4	Pass	2♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ J	♦ A54				
South HCP: 18	♣ J5	♣ KQ1062	1. Weak Jump Shifts			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ J864		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ J965	X	XX	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ97	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ92	♣ 64				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ98	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ A106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A8754	♦ K963	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ QJ102				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ J743		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ J84	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ J9	Pass	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ102	♣ K653				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ54				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10862	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1052	♦ KQ74	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ Q962				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 863	♠ AJ5		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ 10	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ AJ10985				
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 13	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1062	

Board: 14	♠ J864	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K42	
HCP: 5	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

Board: 15	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ102	

Board: 16	♠ J743	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 17	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q962	

Board: 18	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10985	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108632	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10972	♥ AKQ4	Pass	2♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ J	♦ A54				
South HCP: 18	♣ J5	♣ KQ1062	1. Weak Jump Shifts			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ J864		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ J965	X	XX	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ97	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ92	♣ 64				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ98	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ A106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A8754	♦ K963	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ QJ102				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ J743		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ J84	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ J9	Pass	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ102	♣ K653				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ54				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10862	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1052	♦ KQ74	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ Q962				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 863	♠ AJ5		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ 10	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ AJ10985				
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 19 ♠ A97
Dealer: S ♥ 1075
Vul: EW ♦ 863
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ65

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ KJ53
Dealer: N ♥ A874
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 18 ♣ K82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 21 ♠ Q62
Dealer: S ♥ 87542
Vul: NS ♦ 874
HCP: 2 ♣ 106

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ A742
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ842

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ AJ97653
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ K10873
HCP: 12 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: N ♥ KJ102
Vul: None ♦ KJ2
HCP: 14 ♣ 432

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ J				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ AKJ6	Pass	1NT	2♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 863	♦ AK742	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ65	♣ 742				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ53	♠ 986		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A874	♥ K1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ 843				
South HCP: 7	♣ K82	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ 953				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 87542	♥ Q	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 874	♦ Q109	1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ AKJ742	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KJ10762		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ J7542	1NT	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A742	♦ 103				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ842	♣ —				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ97653	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K10873	♦ Q54	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AQ1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ KJ102
♦ KJ2
♣ 432

South:
♠ J3
♥ AQ53
♦ A104
♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	X
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 19	♠ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK742	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 742	

Board: 20	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A94	

Board: 21	♠ 953	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ742	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ KJ10762	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7542	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 103	
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 23	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 24	♠ J3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A104	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ85	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ J				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ AKJ6	Pass	1NT	2♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 863	♦ AK742	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ65	♣ 742				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ53	♠ 986		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A874	♥ K1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ 843				
South HCP: 7	♣ K82	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ 953				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 87542	♥ Q	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 874	♦ Q109	1NT	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ AKJ742	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KJ10762		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ J7542	1NT	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A742	♦ 103				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ842	♣ —				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ97653	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J74	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K10873	♦ Q54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AQ1052				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ KJ102
♦ KJ2
♣ 432

South:
♠ J3
♥ AQ53
♦ A104
♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	X
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 25	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	
HCP: 15	♣ A73	Partner bids first.

Board: 26	♠ A7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ732	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ642	You bid first.

Board: 27	♠ 2	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1073	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K76	
HCP: 10	♣ J1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ AK87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 12	♣ J6432	You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ Q84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1065	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 9	♣ J97	Partner bids first.

Board: 30	♠ 75	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 982	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK864

♥ 962

♦ A3

♣ A73

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ107

♦ KQ

♣ KQ8542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ —

♦ KJ732

♣ AKJ642

South:

♠ Q865432

♥ K2

♦ 1064

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2♠¹

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ1073

♦ K76

♣ J1075

South:

♠ A43

♥ 42

♦ J4

♣ AKQ642

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♥ Pass 2♣

2♦ 3♣ AP

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK87

♥ A96

♦ 9

♣ J6432

South:

♠ J62

♥ 4

♦ AK105

♣ AQ1087

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ Q84

♥ QJ1065

♦ K9

♣ J97

South:

♠ J9

♥ A97

♦ A1032

♣ K832

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 1NT Pass Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK7

♦ AK952

♣ 982

South:

♠ K9

♥ 943

♦ Q84

♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

X	2♦	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

X	Pass	2♠	3♦
---	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
------	------	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 25	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8542	
Board: 26	♠ Q865432	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	
HCP: 7	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ A43	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ642	You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ J62	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1087	
Board: 29	♠ J9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1032	
HCP: 12	♣ K832	You bid first.
Board: 30	♠ K9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1063	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK864

♥ 962

♦ A3

♣ A73

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ107

♦ KQ

♣ KQ8542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ —

♦ KJ732

♣ AKJ642

South:

♠ Q865432

♥ K2

♦ 1064

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2♠¹

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ1073

♦ K76

♣ J1075

South:

♠ A43

♥ 42

♦ J4

♣ AKQ642

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♥ Pass 2♣

2♦ 3♣ AP

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK87

♥ A96

♦ 9

♣ J6432

South:

♠ J62

♥ 4

♦ AK105

♣ AQ1087

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ Q84

♥ QJ1065

♦ K9

♣ J97

South:

♠ J9

♥ A97

♦ A1032

♣ K832

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 1NT Pass Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK7

♦ AK952

♣ 982

South:

♠ K9

♥ 943

♦ Q84

♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

X	2♦	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

X	Pass	2♠	3♦
---	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
------	------	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 31	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	
Board: 32	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10832	
Board: 33	♠ 9654	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	
Board: 34	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ1042	
Board: 35	♠ J102	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ J10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 106	
Board: 36	♠ Q82	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K652	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q102
♥ A104
♦ AQ102
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ A653
♥ K83
♦ J8
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ86
♥ QJ
♦ 93
♣ K10832

South:
♠ KJ1043
♥ K97632
♦ A5
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ 9654
♥ AK94
♦ J32
♣ Q10

South:
♠ A2
♥ Q7
♦ A10976
♣ K982

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ 53
♦ KJ6
♣ AQJ1042

South:
♠ 1064
♥ AQ1086
♦ A5
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♣ W

North:
♠ J102
♥ K82
♦ J10984
♣ 106

South:
♠ A63
♥ AQJ3
♦ 752
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♣	AP		

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ K

♦ KJ763

♣ K652

South:

♠ AK1063

♥ Q94

♦ A10

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	2♠	Pass	4♠
---	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 31	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A842	
Board: 32	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97632	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 33	♠ A2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ A10976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K982	
Board: 34	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	
Board: 35	♠ A63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q92	
Board: 36	♠ AK1063	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q102
♥ A104
♦ AQ102
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ A653
♥ K83
♦ J8
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ86
♥ QJ
♦ 93
♣ K10832

South:
♠ KJ1043
♥ K97632
♦ A5
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ 9654
♥ AK94
♦ J32
♣ Q10

South:
♠ A2
♥ Q7
♦ A10976
♣ K982

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ 53
♦ KJ6
♣ AQJ1042

South:
♠ 1064
♥ AQ1086
♦ A5
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♣ W

North:
♠ J102
♥ K82
♦ J10984
♣ 106

South:
♠ A63
♥ AQJ3
♦ 752
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♣	AP		

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ K

♦ KJ763

♣ K652

South:

♠ AK1063

♥ Q94

♦ A10

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	2♠	Pass	4♠
---	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 8742
♥ K32
♦ Q7
♣ J1097

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ J84
♥ AJ4
♦ 4
♣ AK10532

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ Q10943
♥ Q98
♦ 84
♣ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A
♥ J1053
♦ Q2
♣ AQ10962

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ A83
♥ K107643
♦ 6
♣ Q76

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A632
♥ K54
♦ K9
♣ K432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 8742

♥ K32

♦ Q7

♣ J1097

South:

♠ Q3

♥ J94

♦ AK952

♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ AJ4

♦ 4

♣ AK10532

South:

♠ Q72

♥ K963

♦ K986

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♥

1NT ¹	X ²	2♦	Pass
------------------	----------------	----	------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q10943

♥ Q98

♦ 84

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ107

♦ 1053

♣ K962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ J1053

♦ Q2

♣ AQ10962

South:

♠ 9542

♥ 986

♦ J1087

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ 1NT Pass

2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
-----	------	----	----

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A83

♥ K107643

♦ 6

♣ Q76

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ A92

♦ Q92

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♦	2♥ ¹	3♦	3♥
----	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A632

♥ K54

♦ K9

♣ K432

South:

♠ J84

♥ J108

♦ AJ82

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ Q3
♥ J94
♦ AK952
♣ Q42

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ Q72
♥ K963
♦ K986
♣ Q7

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A7
♥ AJ107
♦ 1053
♣ K962

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ 9542
♥ 986
♦ J1087
♣ 83

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ10
♥ A92
♦ Q92
♣ 932

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ J84
♥ J108
♦ AJ82
♣ J109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 8742

♥ K32

♦ Q7

♣ J1097

South:

♠ Q3

♥ J94

♦ AK952

♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ AJ4

♦ 4

♣ AK10532

South:

♠ Q72

♥ K963

♦ K986

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

1NT ¹	X ²	2♦	Pass
------------------	----------------	----	------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q10943

♥ Q98

♦ 84

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ107

♦ 1053

♣ K962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ J1053

♦ Q2

♣ AQ10962

South:

♠ 9542

♥ 986

♦ J1087

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1NT

Pass

2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
-----	------	----	----

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A83

♥ K107643

♦ 6

♣ Q76

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ A92

♦ Q92

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♦	2♥ ¹	3♦	3♥
----	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A632

♥ K54

♦ K9

♣ K432

South:

♠ J84

♥ J108

♦ AJ82

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 43	♠ AJ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ953	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 44	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8542	

Board: 45	♠ 84	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1092	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	
HCP: 7	♣ J54	Partner bids first.

Board: 46	♠ 65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK532	

Board: 47	♠ AQ10952	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	
HCP: 10	♣ A98	Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK965	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K72	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ KJ953
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AQJ832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 8542

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 9853
 ♦ QJ1084
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ KJ1092
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ J54

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 63
 ♦ A1074
 ♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
2♠	AP		

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ A654
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AK532

South:
 ♠ Q973
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ K9
 ♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQ10952
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 763
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ K7632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ K

♦ AK965

♣ K72

South:

♠ A92

♥ 108752

♦ Q2

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 43	♠ Q73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ832	
Board: 44	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9853	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	
Board: 45	♠ AJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ972	You bid first.
Board: 46	♠ Q973	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1084	
Board: 47	♠ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 12	♣ K7632	You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ KJ953
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AQJ832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 8542

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 9853
 ♦ QJ1084
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ KJ1092
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ J54

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 63
 ♦ A1074
 ♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
2♠	AP		

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ A654
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AK532

South:
 ♠ Q973
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ K9
 ♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQ10952
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 763
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ K7632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ K

♦ AK965

♣ K72

South:

♠ A92

♥ 108752

♦ Q2

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 49 ♠ 10653
Dealer: S ♥ 1096
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 4 ♣ A753

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ AKJ8
Dealer: N ♥ QJ65
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ 10854
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ 942
HCP: 1 ♣ J963

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ 873
Dealer: N ♥ Q84
Vul: Both ♦ A8
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ732

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ K8763
Dealer: S ♥ A65
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ65

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: N ♥ Q875
Vul: EW ♦ Q974
HCP: 12 ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10653

♥ 1096

♦ 86

♣ A753

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A82

♦ KQ3

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	1♦	1NT
------	------	----	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ QJ65

♦ Q

♣ QJ82

South:

♠ 9542

♥ K7

♦ A984

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 10854

♥ 75

♦ 942

♣ J963

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q94

♦ A106

♣ AK852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	1♥	Pass
---	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 873

♥ Q84

♦ A8

♣ AQ732

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ 10765

♦ 1063

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♠	X
--	----	----	---

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8763

♥ A65

♦ 9

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ KQ42

♦ 73

♣ 742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass
------	-----------------	---	------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ Q875

♦ Q974

♣ K2

South:

♠ K94

♥ 9

♦ AK103

♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 49 ♠ AKQJ
Dealer: S ♥ A82
Vul: None ♦ KQ3
HCP: 19 ♣ 1042

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 9542
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: NS ♦ A984
HCP: 11 ♣ A74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ J9
Dealer: S ♥ Q94
Vul: EW ♦ A106
HCP: 14 ♣ AK852

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: N ♥ 10765
Vul: Both ♦ 1063
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ10

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ AQJ2
Dealer: S ♥ KQ42
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 12 ♣ 742

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ K94
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AK103
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10653

♥ 1096

♦ 86

♣ A753

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A82

♦ KQ3

♣ 1042

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦ 1NT

AP

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ QJ65

♦ Q

♣ QJ82

South:

♠ 9542

♥ K7

♦ A984

♣ A74

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 10854

♥ 75

♦ 942

♣ J963

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q94

♦ A106

♣ AK852

West North East South

X Pass 1♥ Pass

2♥ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 873

♥ Q84

♦ A8

♣ AQ732

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ 10765

♦ 1063

♣ KJ10

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 1♠ X

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8763

♥ A65

♦ 9

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ KQ42

♦ 73

♣ 742

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦¹ X Pass

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ Q875

♦ Q974

♣ K2

South:

♠ K94

♥ 9

♦ AK103

♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 55 ♠ A932
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 10953
HCP: 5 ♣ J753

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ A83
Vul: None ♦ J106
HCP: 12 ♣ A8752

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ K82
Dealer: S ♥ K63
Vul: EW ♦ A107
HCP: 12 ♣ Q865

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ 874
Dealer: N ♥ K102
Vul: Both ♦ A43
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ853
Vul: None ♦ 865
HCP: 7 ♣ 1054

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ K6
Dealer: N ♥ A86
Vul: NS ♦ AK742
HCP: 14 ♣ 832

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ KJ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ K9	Pass	Pass	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 10953	♦ J7	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J753	♣ AKQ1082	Pass	5♣	5♥	AP
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A9872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ 109	X	Pass ¹	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J106	♦ KQ98				
South HCP: 9	♣ A8752	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ E			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ A42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ KQJ83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q865	♣ 1072				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 874	♠ AKQ3		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ AJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A43	♦ J976	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ62	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ853	♥ 1042	2♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 865	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1054	♣ AK8632				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ A86

♦ AK742

♣ 832

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q75

♦ QJ105

♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 55 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ1082

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ A9872
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: None ♦ KQ98
HCP: 9 ♣ 63

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ A42
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ83
HCP: 14 ♣ 1072

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ AKQ3
Dealer: N ♥ AJ5
Vul: Both ♦ J976
HCP: 16 ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ 1042
Vul: None ♦ A104
HCP: 15 ♣ AK8632

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ J4
Dealer: N ♥ Q75
Vul: NS ♦ QJ105
HCP: 13 ♣ AK95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ KJ4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ K9	Pass	Pass	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 10953	♦ J7	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J753	♣ AKQ1082	Pass	5♣	5♥	AP
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A9872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A83	♥ 109	X	Pass ¹	2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J106	♦ KQ98				
South HCP: 9	♣ A8752	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ E						

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ A42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ KQJ83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q865	♣ 1072				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 874	♠ AKQ3		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ AJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A43	♦ J976	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ62	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ853	♥ 1042	2♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 865	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1054	♣ AK8632				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ A86

♦ AK742

♣ 832

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q75

♦ QJ105

♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 61 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ K9843
Vul: Both ♦ 432
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ96

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ AQ75
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ KQ42
HCP: 17 ♣ A652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ 8432
Dealer: S ♥ Q4
Vul: NS ♦ QJ7532
HCP: 6 ♣ J

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ A94
Vul: EW ♦ A74
HCP: 14 ♣ Q10972

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ KQ1075
Dealer: S ♥ K52
Vul: None ♦ 942
HCP: 9 ♣ J6

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ632
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ932

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ QJ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K9843	♥ Q7	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 432	♦ K7	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	♣ A10872				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ 82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J1087643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ42	♦ 73	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 1	♣ A652	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ A1032	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ7532	♦ 96	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AQ9842				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q8763		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ Q73	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A74	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q10972	♣ 654				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1075	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ A43	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 942	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ KQ872				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A9873		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ KJ83	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ632	♦ 84				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ932	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ QJ105
♥ Q7
♦ K7
♣ A10872

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ 82
♥ J1087643
♦ 73
♣ 107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ Q
♥ A1032
♦ 96
♣ AQ9842

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ Q8763
♥ Q73
♦ 93
♣ 654

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 9
♥ A43
♦ KJ106
♣ KQ872

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ A9873
♥ KJ83
♦ 84
♣ 54

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K9843
 ♦ 432
 ♣ QJ96

South:
 ♠ QJ105
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A10872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♦	AP		

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ A652

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ J1087643
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 8432
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ QJ7532
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A1032
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AQ9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
2♣	AP		

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A94
 ♦ A74
 ♣ Q10972

South:
 ♠ Q8763
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
1NT	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ KQ1075
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 942
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A43
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ KQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AKJ632
 ♣ KJ932

South:
 ♠ A9873
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 67	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 987	

Board: 68	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J82	

Board: 69	♠ 106	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 643	
HCP: 8	♣ AK1076	Partner bids first.

Board: 70	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	

Board: 71	♠ Q9632	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K964

♦ Q632

♣ 987

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ Q

♦ AK95

♣ AJ52

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ AQJ7

♦ K72

♣ J82

South:

♠ A10

♥ K1092

♦ J86

♣ AK64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥⁵

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 106

♥ J87

♦ 643

♣ AK1076

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ A62

♦ Q87

♣ QJ42

West North East South

1♣

1♠ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ A98

♦ AQ1062

♣ K72

South:

♠ J9

♥ 106

♦ KJ8743

♣ Q63

West North East South

1♦

Pass 4♦

AP

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9632

♥ A102

♦ K8

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 9864

♦ 95

♣ KQ32

West North East South

1♣

2♦ 2♠¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 67	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ52	

Board: 68	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK64	

Board: 69	♠ KJ5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ42	You bid first.

Board: 70	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q63	

Board: 71	♠ AK4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ32	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K964

♦ Q632

♣ 987

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ Q

♦ AK95

♣ AJ52

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ AQJ7

♦ K72

♣ J82

South:

♠ A10

♥ K1092

♦ J86

♣ AK64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♦⁵ Pass 5♥⁵

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 106

♥ J87

♦ 643

♣ AK1076

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ A62

♦ Q87

♣ QJ42

West North East South

1♣

1♠ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ A98

♦ AQ1062

♣ K72

South:

♠ J9

♥ 106

♦ KJ8743

♣ Q63

West North East South

1♦

Pass 4♦

AP

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9632

♥ A102

♦ K8

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 9864

♦ 95

♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AJ8
♥ J8
♦ AQ9643
♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ A9865
♥ 52
♦ 864
♣ Q53

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 2
♥ A104
♦ AQJ842
♣ Q32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A10
♥ K764
♦ K9763
♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ A987
♥ K1065
♦ K
♣ A1072

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ Q3
♥ 108
♦ AQ984
♣ 8753

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ1073		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ AKQ92				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9643	♦ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ 1098	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9865	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ QJ108	1♦	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 864	♦ K92	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q53	♣ K62				
Contract: 2♥ E						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQ8763		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ842	♦ 1053	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q32	♣ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQJ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ Q83				
North HCP: 13	♦ K9763	♦ AQ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ 542	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A987	♠ QJ43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1065	♥ 84				
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ J8752	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ A1072	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ 854				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ 5				
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ984	♦ KJ7	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 8753	♣ AKQJ92	3♥	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 72 ♠ KQ1073
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ92
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ 1098

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: S ♥ QJ108
Vul: EW ♦ K92
HCP: 14 ♣ K62

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ KQ8763
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: Both ♦ 1053
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ KQJ8
Dealer: S ♥ Q83
Vul: None ♦ AQ10
HCP: 14 ♣ 542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ QJ43
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ J8752
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ 854
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ KJ7
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQJ92

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ1073		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ AKQ92				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9643	♦ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ 1098	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9865	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ QJ108	1♦	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 864	♦ K92	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q53	♣ K62				
Contract: 2♥ E			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQ8763		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ842	♦ 1053	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q32	♣ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQJ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ Q83				
North HCP: 13	♦ K9763	♦ AQ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ 542	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A987	♠ QJ43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1065	♥ 84				
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ J8752	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ A1072	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ 854				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ 5				
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ984	♦ KJ7	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 8753	♣ AKQJ92	3♥	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 78 ♠ J6
Dealer: N ♥ A96
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 14 ♣ AK7652

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ 9764
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ 8752
HCP: 2 ♣ Q75

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ KJ94
Dealer: N ♥ A73
Vul: EW ♦ J105
HCP: 13 ♣ A82

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ 1084
Dealer: S ♥ K973
Vul: None ♦ 876
HCP: 3 ♣ 954

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ AQJ8
Dealer: N ♥ AK92
Vul: NS ♦ 952
HCP: 14 ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ Q1095
Vul: EW ♦ 953
HCP: 9 ♣ AK63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ A96
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK7652

South:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ KJ8543
 ♦ 103
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	2♥ ¹
3♦	3♥	X♥	AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9764
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 8752
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ10632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	4♣

AP
 1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ A73
 ♦ J105
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ J9642
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
X	XX ¹	2♦	2♥

AP
 1. Support double redouble

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 1♦ S

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ K973
 ♦ 876
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♦

AP

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ QJ8754
 ♦ 86
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ Q1095
 ♦ 953
 ♣ AK63

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ 842
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 78 ♠ 984
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8543
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 5 ♣ J9

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ9
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ10632

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ J9642
Vul: EW ♦ AK
HCP: 8 ♣ 9765

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ AQ4
Vul: None ♦ AJ52
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ K64
Dealer: N ♥ QJ8754
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 10 ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ AKQ10
Dealer: S ♥ 842
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 12 ♣ 8742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ A96
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK7652

South:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ KJ8543
 ♦ 103
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	2♥ ¹
3♦	3♥	X♥	AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9764
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 8752
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ10632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	4♣

AP
 1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ A73
 ♦ J105
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ J9642
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
X	XX ¹	2♦	2♥

AP
 1. Support double redouble

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 1♦ S

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ K973
 ♦ 876
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♦

AP

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ QJ8754
 ♦ 86
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ Q1095
 ♦ 953
 ♣ AK63

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ 842
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 84 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ A54
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ95
HCP: 13 ♣ Q872

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AK63
Vul: NS ♦ Q85
HCP: 13 ♣ A8763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ8752

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ AQJ87
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ J2
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ KQ87
HCP: 14 ♣ Q9832

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ 9864
Dealer: S ♥ J84
Vul: EW ♦ K42
HCP: 11 ♣ AK10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 862		1♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ J10976	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ95	♦ 102	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ Q872	♣ J93				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ Q874	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q85	♦ K7	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ A8763	♣ J52	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ QJ873		1♣	2♥	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ	♦ 7643	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ8752	♣ K9	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ87	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ KQJ832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ864	♣ A92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ KQ87543		1♣	1♦	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 983	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ87	♦ J94	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q9832	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9864

♥ J84

♦ K42

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ5

♦ AJ3

♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 84 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ J10976
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 2 ♣ J93

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ AQ102
Dealer: S ♥ Q874
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 12 ♣ J52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ QJ873
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ 7643
HCP: 10 ♣ K9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ KQ2
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ832
HCP: 15 ♣ A92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ KQ87543
Dealer: N ♥ 983
Vul: None ♦ J94
HCP: 6 ♣ —

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ Q5
Dealer: S ♥ AQ5
Vul: EW ♦ AJ3
HCP: 14 ♣ J7632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 862		1♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ J10976	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ95	♦ 102	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ Q872	♣ J93				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ Q874	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q85	♦ K7	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ A8763	♣ J52	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ QJ873		1♣	2♥	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ	♦ 7643	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ8752	♣ K9	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ87	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ KQJ832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ864	♣ A92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ KQ87543		1♣	1♦	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 983	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ87	♦ J94	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q9832	♣ —				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9864

♥ J84

♦ K42

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ5

♦ AJ3

♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 90	♠ AJ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 965	
HCP: 13	♣ A962	You bid first.
Board: 91	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	
Board: 92	♠ KJ72	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 862	
Board: 93	♠ QJ9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1094	
Board: 94	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AK842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10762	
Board: 95	♠ 10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10843	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q97	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 965
 ♣ A962

South:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q1082
 ♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ A32
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AK932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ72
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ 862

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AQ10954
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
AP			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9864
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K962
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AK842
 ♣ J10762

South:
 ♠ J10742
 ♥ Q864
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
1♠	2♣	AP	

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q10843

♦ 7653

♣ Q97

South:

♠ K762

♥ A2

♦ J108

♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 90 ♠ K1075
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ Q1082
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ53

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ 1083
Dealer: S ♥ AK95
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 14 ♣ AK932

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ A84
Dealer: N ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10954
HCP: 11 ♣ J10

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ K962
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ J10742
Dealer: N ♥ Q864
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 3 ♣ 83

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ K762
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: NS ♦ J108
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ82

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 965
 ♣ A962

South:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q1082
 ♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ A32
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AK932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ72
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ 862

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AQ10954
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
AP			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9864
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K962
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	AP	

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AK842
 ♣ J10762

South:
 ♠ J10742
 ♥ Q864
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
1♠	2♣	AP	

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q10843

♦ 7653

♣ Q97

South:

♠ K762

♥ A2

♦ J108

♣ KJ82

West North East South

1♣

1♠ Pass 2♣¹ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 96	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	
HCP: 15	♣ A8652	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 863	
Board: 98	♠ A643	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13	♣ 10932	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ AKQ87	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 974	
Board: 100	♠ K10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9642	You bid first.
Board: 101	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ52

♦ Q86

♣ A8652

South:

♠ 10953

♥ 6

♦ A1032

♣ J973

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ Pass

2♠ X Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K54

♥ AK10

♦ Q972

♣ 863

South:

♠ Q

♥ 32

♦ AK1065

♣ KQ742

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A643

♥ K52

♦ AQ

♣ 10932

South:

♠ K98

♥ QJ109

♦ K85

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ X¹ Pass

2♦ 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ87

♥ KJ643

♦ —

♣ 974

South:

♠ J542

♥ 985

♦ KQJ

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ

♦ Q87

♣ KQ9642

South:

♠ J974

♥ Q1054

♦ 9

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X

3♦ AP

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK742

♥ AQ9432

♦ Q8

♣ —

South:

♠ Q

♥ 76

♦ AK1072

♣ AJ642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 96	♠ 10953	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	
HCP: 5	♣ J973	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AK1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ742	
Board: 98	♠ K98	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K85	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ J542	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	
Board: 100	♠ J974	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ107	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ642	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ52

♦ Q86

♣ A8652

South:

♠ 10953

♥ 6

♦ A1032

♣ J973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

2♠	X	Pass	3♦
----	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K54

♥ AK10

♦ Q972

♣ 863

South:

♠ Q

♥ 32

♦ AK1065

♣ KQ742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
------	-----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A643

♥ K52

♦ AQ

♣ 10932

South:

♠ K98

♥ QJ109

♦ K85

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	X ¹	Pass
------	----	----------------	------

2♦	2♥	Pass	2NT
----	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Two suit takeout double

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

XA♠♠	AP		
------	----	--	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ87

♥ KJ643

♦ —

♣ 974

South:

♠ J542

♥ 985

♦ KQJ

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

XA♠♠	AP		
------	----	--	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ

♦ Q87

♣ KQ9642

South:

♠ J974

♥ Q1054

♦ 9

♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♦	X
--	----	----	---

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK742

♥ AQ9432

♦ Q8

♣ —

South:

♠ Q

♥ 76

♦ AK1072

♣ AJ642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 102	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9652	

Board: 103	♠ 104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9853	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	Partner bids first.

Board: 104	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ932	

Board: 105	♠ 109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A53	

Board: 106	♠ AJ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 15	♣ K9532	You bid first.

Board: 107	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A543	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ KJ9

♦ KJ7

♣ A9652

South:

♠ AKQ10853

♥ 6432

♦ 5

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ KQ9853

♦ A5

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ K9

♥ A1074

♦ Q1084

♣ A62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♠ Pass

3♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ K87

♦ A

♣ AKJ932

South:

♠ 74

♥ AJ65

♦ J9874

♣ 84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 109854

♥ QJ2

♦ A2

♣ A53

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ K63

♦ K4

♣ K9762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ QJ42

♦ A

♣ K9532

South:

♠ 108752

♥ A87

♦ J6

♣ A84

West North East South

1♣ 2♦ X

4♦ X AP

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q95

♦ 654

♣ A543

South:

♠ 108

♥ AK6

♦ KQJ87

♣ 872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

			1♦
--	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 102	♠ AKQ10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 103	♠ K9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1084	
HCP: 13	♣ A62	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ J9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	
Board: 105	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9762	
Board: 106	♠ 108752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 9	♣ A84	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 872	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J2
♥ KJ9
♦ KJ7
♣ A9652

South:
♠ AKQ10853
♥ 6432
♦ 5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 104
♥ KQ9853
♦ A5
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ K9
♥ A1074
♦ Q1084
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
3♠	4♥	AP	

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K62
♥ K87
♦ A
♣ AKJ932

South:
♠ 74
♥ AJ65
♦ J9874
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ 109854
♥ QJ2
♦ A2
♣ A53

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ K63
♦ K4
♣ K9762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ QJ42
♦ A
♣ K9532

South:
♠ 108752
♥ A87
♦ J6
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♦	X
4♦	X	AP	

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q95

♦ 654

♣ A543

South:

♠ 108

♥ AK6

♦ KQJ87

♣ 872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

			1♦
--	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 108	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ832	
Board: 109	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	
Board: 110	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	
Board: 111	♠ K102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7652	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q865	
Board: 112	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ852	
Board: 113	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: None	♦ QJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ J932		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ Q10743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1073	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ832	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ J10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ9874	♦ AK1062	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ K32	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q1083	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ92	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K52	♣ J84				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ A85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q7652	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q865	♣ AJ932				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ A8643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1096	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ 1053				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ852	♣ J7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♠ AJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q964	♥ A2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ742	♦ K95	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AQ532	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 108	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10743	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	

Board: 109	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

Board: 110	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J84	

Board: 111	♠ A85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ932	

Board: 112	♠ A8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	

Board: 113	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ532	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ J932		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ Q10743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1073	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ832	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ J10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ9874	♦ AK1062	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ K32				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q1083	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ92	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K52	♣ J84				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ A85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q7652	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q865	♣ AJ932				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ A8643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1096	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ 1053				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ852	♣ J7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♠ AJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q964	♥ A2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ742	♦ K95	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AQ532	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 114	♠ K10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J52	
Board: 115	♠ 973	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ K943	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ872	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ K976	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 118	♠ KQ76	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1052	
Board: 119	♠ 754	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A952	
HCP: 5	♣ 1093	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ98532	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ K1083	♥ 9764	1♦ 2♣ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ53	♦ 2	
South HCP: 6	♣ J52	♣ 4	
Contract: 2♣ E			

Board: 115	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ AK86	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ AQ72	1♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ108	♦ 76	X XX 1♦ 1♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ 942	Pass 3NT AP
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 116	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K943	♠ 1076	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 8654	1♣ 1♥ Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ 83	Pass 1♠ 2♦ Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ872	♣ A1065	3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 117	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ 84	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ KQ95	1♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A984	♦ QJ6	1♠ 3NT AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ KJ42	
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 118	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ 104	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK976	1♣ 1♥ 3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ QJ53	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1052	♣ K8	
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 119	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ J9	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ A42	1♣
North HCP: 5	♦ A952	♦ K83	1♠ Pass 2♠ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ AQ642	
Contract: 2♠ W			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 114	♠ AQ98532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9764	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	
Board: 115	♠ AK86	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76	
HCP: 13	♣ 942	You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ 1076	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ A1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ 84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ42	
Board: 118	♠ 104	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	
Board: 119	♠ J9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K83	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ642	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ98532	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ K1083	♥ 9764	1♦ 2♣ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ53	♦ 2	
South HCP: 6	♣ J52	♣ 4	
Contract: 2♣ E			

Board: 115	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ AK86	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ AQ72	1♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ108	♦ 76	X XX 1♦ 1♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ 942	Pass 3NT AP
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 116	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K943	♠ 1076	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 8654	1♣ 1♥ Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ 83	Pass 1♠ 2♦ Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ872	♣ A1065	3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 117	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ 84	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ KQ95	1♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A984	♦ QJ6	1♠ 3NT AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ KJ42	
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 118	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ 104	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK976	1♣ 1♥ 3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ QJ53	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1052	♣ K8	
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 119	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ J9	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ A42	1♣
North HCP: 5	♦ A952	♦ K83	1♠ Pass 2♠ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ AQ642	
Contract: 2♠ W			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 120	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	
Board: 121	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K984	
Board: 122	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1072	
Board: 123	♠ Q943	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q109654	
Board: 124	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q102	
Board: 125	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J98	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J962	♠ KQ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ QJ874	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q853	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ92	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ A108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ K105	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ K107	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K984	♣ Q632				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ J87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AQJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ 8432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1072	♣ 94				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q943	♠ KJ87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J763	Pass	1♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K103	♦ A54				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q109654	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ K6		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ Q97	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1054	♦ 96				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q102	♣ KJ8753				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ97	♠ A832				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ Q75	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J83	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J98	♣ A42				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 120	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ874	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	

Board: 121	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q632	

Board: 122	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	

Board: 123	♠ KJ87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 124	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ8753	

Board: 125	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J962	♠ KQ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ QJ874				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q853	♦ AJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ92	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ A108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ K105				
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ K107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K984	♣ Q632	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ J87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AQJ6				
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ 8432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1072	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q943	♠ KJ87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J763				
North HCP: 7	♦ K103	♦ A54	Pass	1♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q109654	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ K6		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ Q97				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1054	♦ 96				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q102	♣ KJ8753	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ97	♠ A832				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ Q75				
North HCP: 10	♦ J83	♦ AKQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ J98	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ J75
♥ KQ8
♦ K1043
♣ AJ2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ KQ9852
♥ A73
♦ —
♣ A873

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ K5
♥ AK75
♦ 752
♣ K532

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KJ83
♥ AK
♦ J109863
♣ 5

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ Q108
♥ AQ10
♦ K
♣ AQ9432

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 832
♥ AJ972
♦ 104
♣ J43

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ 1043		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ 1062				
North HCP: 14	♦ K1043	♦ 752	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ2	♣ Q1097	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9852	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ K98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ A9654	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A873	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ J432		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK75	♥ 62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 752	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K532	♣ 87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ83	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 1086	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J109863	♦ K75	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ KJ102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ J4		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ K8652	Pass	2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ 9842	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ9432	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 832

♥ AJ972

♦ 104

♣ J43

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ KQ

♦ 65

♣ A10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦

1♥

X

1NT

Pass

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 126 ♠ 1043
Dealer: N ♥ 1062
Vul: None ♦ 752
HCP: 2 ♣ Q1097

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ K98
Vul: NS ♦ A9654
HCP: 14 ♣ K92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ J432
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ4
HCP: 11 ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: S ♥ 1086
Vul: None ♦ K75
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ J4
Dealer: N ♥ K8652
Vul: NS ♦ 9842
HCP: 5 ♣ J7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ AJ94
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 14 ♣ A10962

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ 1043		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ 1062				
North HCP: 14	♦ K1043	♦ 752	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ2	♣ Q1097	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9852	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ K98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ A9654	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A873	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ J432		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK75	♥ 62	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 752	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K532	♣ 87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ83	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 1086	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J109863	♦ K75	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ KJ102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ J4		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ K8652	Pass	2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ 9842	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ9432	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 832

♥ AJ972

♦ 104

♣ J43

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ KQ

♦ 65

♣ A10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♦	1♥	X	1NT
----	----	---	-----

Pass	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
------	------	-----------------	------

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AK9
♥ 632
♦ J92
♣ KJ82

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 74
♥ A10843
♦ KJ32
♣ 65

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 1093
♥ 4
♦ KQ
♣ AK109542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ Q5
♥ 1092
♦ KJ1098
♣ K54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KJ9
♥ Q95
♦ J4
♣ AJ1052

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ —
♥ 1053
♦ KQJ10654
♣ K97

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1♠XX S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ 632
 ♦ J92
 ♣ KJ82

South:
 ♠ 10742
 ♥ 754
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	XX ¹	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ A10843
 ♦ KJ32
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AQ765
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹	X
Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AK109542

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 10832
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AJ1052

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 987643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1NT	3♣
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 1053

♦ KQJ10654

♣ K97

South:

♠ K86

♥ KJ2

♦ 83

♣ AJ532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠	Pass
----	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♦	3♠	4♦
------	----	----	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 132 ♠ 10742
Dealer: N ♥ 754
Vul: Both ♦ KQ54
HCP: 9 ♣ A10

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: S ♥ Q75
Vul: NS ♦ AQ765
HCP: 13 ♣ J2

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ Q7
Dealer: N ♥ 10832
Vul: EW ♦ AJ52
HCP: 7 ♣ 763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ J763
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ6
Vul: Both ♦ A5
HCP: 14 ♣ 932

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ Q5
Dealer: N ♥ 1087
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 2 ♣ 987643

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ K86
Dealer: S ♥ KJ2
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ532

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1♠XX S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ 632
 ♦ J92
 ♣ KJ82

South:
 ♠ 10742
 ♥ 754
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	XX ¹	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ A10843
 ♦ KJ32
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AQ765
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹	X
Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AK109542

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 10832
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AJ1052

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 987643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1NT	3♣
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 1053

♦ KQJ10654

♣ K97

South:

♠ K86

♥ KJ2

♦ 83

♣ AJ532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠	Pass
----	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♦	3♠	4♦
------	----	----	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 138 ♠ K1095
Dealer: N ♥ K764
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 14 ♣ K82

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ 108
Dealer: S ♥ Q543
Vul: None ♦ Q54
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ K6
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ AQ8
HCP: 16 ♣ AK8542

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: S ♥ 10973
Vul: Both ♦ K9763
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ 1085
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ A85
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ872

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ 7432
Dealer: S ♥ 9863
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 2 ♣ 876

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K764	♥ J10532	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 108	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ K82	♣ 1053	3♦	Pass	5♦	AP
Contract: 5♦ W			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AJ62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q543	♥ AK8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q54	♦ AK32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ84	♣ 102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQ9		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ 10643		3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ8	♦ J76432	Pass			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK8542	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ Q86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10973	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K9763	♦ J104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ A8532				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ 9742		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q87	X	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A85	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ872	♣ 10943				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 7432

♥ 9863

♦ Q8

♣ 876

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ

♦ A7652

♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	Pass	3♠	AP
---	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 138 ♠ Q72
Dealer: N ♥ J10532
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 3 ♣ 1053

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ AJ62
Dealer: S ♥ AK8
Vul: None ♦ AK32
HCP: 19 ♣ 102

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: N ♥ 10643
Vul: NS ♦ J76432
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ Q86
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ J104
HCP: 13 ♣ A8532

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ 9742
Dealer: N ♥ Q87
Vul: None ♦ Q10
HCP: 4 ♣ 10943

West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ A7652
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ932

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.



Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K764	♥ J10532	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ 108	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ K82	♣ 1053	3♦	Pass	5♦	AP
Contract: 5♦ W			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AJ62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q543	♥ AK8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q54	♦ AK32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ84	♣ 102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQ9		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ 10643		3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ8	♦ J76432	Pass			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK8542	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ Q86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10973	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K9763	♦ J104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ A8532				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ 9742		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q87	X	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A85	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ872	♣ 10943				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 7432

♥ 9863

♦ Q8

♣ 876

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ

♦ A7652

♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	Pass	3♠	AP
---	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ A92
♥ A
♦ AKQJ43
♣ 972

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ J109532
♥ Q5
♦ K72
♣ A4

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AJ8
♥ 52
♦ AJ5
♣ A10982

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ AJ8
♥ AJ532
♦ J875
♣ 7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ Q96
♥ 63
♦ AJ2
♣ AQ1032

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ J42
♥ KJ73
♦ J62
♣ J53

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J42

♥ KJ73

♦ J62

♣ J53

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 109

♦ AKQ5

♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 144	♠ Q105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109872	
HCP: 5	♣ K1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109752	
Board: 146	♠ 106532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 147	♠ Q43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	
Board: 148	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9872	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 149	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1072	

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J42

♥ KJ73

♦ J62

♣ J53

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 109

♦ AKQ5

♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 150	♠ A102	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A83	
HCP: 12	♣ 952	You bid first.
Board: 151	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 152	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J762	
Board: 153	♠ KQ94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8542	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	
Board: 154	♠ AK3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ932	You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ Q42	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9652	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1073	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ 98743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A932	♥ 75	X	XX ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 952	♣ J108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J864	♠ Q93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ102	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ AJ9762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q865	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ K1098432	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ 872	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J762	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q8542	♥ AK96	Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ A1052	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ AJ982	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ J10742		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 984	♥ A3	2♥	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ QJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ932	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 9652

♦ J1073

♣ J10

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ Q1087

♦ —

♣ AK8742

West North East South

1♣

1♦ Pass 1♠ 2♣

Pass Pass 3♣¹ Pass

3♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 150	♠ 98743	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 5	♣ J108	Partner bids first.
Board: 151	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9762	
Board: 152	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098432	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	
Board: 153	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ982	
Board: 154	♠ J10742	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ AJ5	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8742	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ 98743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A932	♥ 75	X	XX ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 952	♣ J108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J864	♠ Q93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ102	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ AJ9762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q865	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ K1098432	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ 872	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J762	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q8542	♥ AK96	Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ A1052	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ AJ982	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ J10742		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 984	♥ A3	2♥	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ QJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ932	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 9652

♦ J1073

♣ J10

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ Q1087

♦ —

♣ AK8742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♦	Pass	1♠	2♣
----	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
------	------	-----------------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 156 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ72
HCP: 14 ♣ K642

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids X♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ 87543
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 4 ♣ J964

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ K73
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AQ94
HCP: 13 ♣ A9752

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ Q64
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: EW ♦ Q6
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ8753

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ Q2
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: None ♦ A76
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ972

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ KQ42
Vul: NS ♦ A53
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ 7

♦ AKQJ72

♣ K642

South:

♠ Q10543

♥ A64

♦ 963

♣ 98

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1♠

2♥ 3♣ X♣ 3♦

4♥ 5♦ AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 87543

♥ K9

♦ 76

♣ J964

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 85

♦ AJ9832

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♦

1♥ Pass 2♦¹ 3♦

4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K73

♥ 7

♦ AQ94

♣ A9752

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q62

♦ KJ72

♣ J864

West North East South

1♣ 3♥ AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ A3

♦ Q6

♣ AJ8753

South:

♠ A8

♥ 9852

♦ AJ7

♣ K1092

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 3♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 76

♦ A76

♣ AKJ972

South:

♠ 10765

♥ J93

♦ J1094

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ42

♦ A53

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ 2

♥ A107

♦ KQ84

♣ K10952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 156 ♠ Q10543
Dealer: N ♥ A64
Vul: Both ♦ 963
HCP: 6 ♣ 98

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids X♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ AJ9832
HCP: 13 ♣ Q82

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ Q62
Vul: NS ♦ KJ72
HCP: 11 ♣ J864

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ 9852
Vul: EW ♦ AJ7
HCP: 12 ♣ K1092

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ 10765
Dealer: N ♥ J93
Vul: None ♦ J1094
HCP: 4 ♣ Q10

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ A107
Vul: NS ♦ KQ84
HCP: 12 ♣ K10952

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ 7

♦ AKQJ72

♣ K642

South:

♠ Q10543

♥ A64

♦ 963

♣ 98

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1♠

2♥ 3♣ X♣ 3♦

4♥ 5♦ AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 87543

♥ K9

♦ 76

♣ J964

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 85

♦ AJ9832

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♦

1♥ Pass 2♦¹ 3♦

4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K73

♥ 7

♦ AQ94

♣ A9752

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q62

♦ KJ72

♣ J864

West North East South

1♣ 3♥ AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ A3

♦ Q6

♣ AJ8753

South:

♠ A8

♥ 9852

♦ AJ7

♣ K1092

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 3♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 76

♦ A76

♣ AKJ972

South:

♠ 10765

♥ J93

♦ J1094

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ42

♦ A53

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ 2

♥ A107

♦ KQ84

♣ K10952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 162	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK52	
Board: 163	♠ 10853	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 6	♣ Q1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1092	
Board: 165	♠ 10952	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 875	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
		West Redoubles if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 166	♠ KJ9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ543	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	You bid first.

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 5

♠ J4

♥ KJ7643

♦ 976

♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ K9
♥ A104
♦ A1082
♣ AK52

South:
♠ Q832
♥ J853
♦ K93
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 10853
♥ A93
♦ 53
♣ Q1076

South:
♠ J
♥ 102
♦ AK1082
♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	X	2♥	3♣
AP			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 876
♥ KJ7
♦ KJ3
♣ A1092

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ 864
♦ AQ98
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
♠ 10952
♥ 74
♦ KJ107
♣ 875

South:
♠ Q
♥ A1086
♦ AQ982
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹	X
XX	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ X S

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ Q85
♦ AQ543
♣ 72

South:
♠ 862
♥ J103
♦ 6
♣ KQJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1NT	2♣
2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ KJ7643

♦ 976

♣ 83

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 82

♦ AJ10432

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Weak Jump Shifts

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 162 ♠ Q832
Dealer: N ♥ J853
Vul: EW ♦ K93
HCP: 6 ♣ 108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ AK1082
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ842

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: N ♥ 864
Vul: NS ♦ AQ98
HCP: 12 ♣ J86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ A1086
Vul: EW ♦ AQ982
HCP: 12 ♣ 942

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ J103
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ1085

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ AK10

♥ 82

♦ AJ10432

♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ K9
♥ A104
♦ A1082
♣ AK52

South:
♠ Q832
♥ J853
♦ K93
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 10853
♥ A93
♦ 53
♣ Q1076

South:
♠ J
♥ 102
♦ AK1082
♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	X	2♥	3♣
AP			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 876
♥ KJ7
♦ KJ3
♣ A1092

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ 864
♦ AQ98
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
♠ 10952
♥ 74
♦ KJ107
♣ 875

South:
♠ Q
♥ A1086
♦ AQ982
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹	X
XX	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ X S

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ Q85
♦ AQ543
♣ 72

South:
♠ 862
♥ J103
♦ 6
♣ KQJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1NT	2♣
2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ KJ7643

♦ 976

♣ 83

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 82

♦ AJ10432

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 168	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK92	

Board: 169	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ J8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ87	

Board: 170	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J32	

Board: 171	♠ Q985	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 172	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A72	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q743	♠ K108		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ A102	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A86	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK92	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ A1082				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ J762	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J8653	♦ Q	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ108	♠ Q97642				
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J10		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ86	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J32	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q985	♠ K				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AK2	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 95	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ AKJ7652	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ32	♠ 986				
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQ643		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ65	♦ 72	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A72	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 168	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ64	
Board: 169	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ102	
Board: 170	♠ Q97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ105	
Board: 171	♠ K	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7652	
Board: 172	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1064	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q743	♠ K108		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ A102	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A86	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK92	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ A1082				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ J762	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J8653	♦ Q	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ108	♠ Q97642				
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J10		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ86	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J32	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q985	♠ K				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AK2	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 95	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ AKJ7652	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ32	♠ 986				
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQ643		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ65	♦ 72	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A72	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 173 ♠ 842
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ Q752
HCP: 3 ♣ J764

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ 974
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ10
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ A63
Dealer: S ♥ J943
Vul: EW ♦ 9853
HCP: 7 ♣ Q6

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ K98
Vul: None ♦ 843
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ952

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ K764
Dealer: S ♥ K762
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 10 ♣ A94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 842

♥ 87

♦ Q752

♣ J764

South:

♠ A3

♥ QJ94

♦ AJ

♣ 108532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	Pass	1♠	Pass
------	------	----	------

2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

2♠	Pass	2NT ³	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 974

♥ AKQ10

♦ 92

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 985

♦ AKQ103

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ J943

♦ 9853

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ Q865

♦ A2

♣ 942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

X	1♥	Pass	2♥
---	----	------	----

AP

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A8

♥ K98

♦ 843

♣ AJ952

South:

♠ 762

♥ QJ1063

♦ AJ

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

2♣ ¹	X ²	3♠	4♥
-----------------	----------------	----	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K764

♥ K762

♦ 82

♣ A94

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ A85

♦ K103

♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A3
♥ QJ94
♦ AJ
♣ 108532

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ KQ3
♥ 985
♦ AKQ103
♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ8
♥ Q865
♦ A2
♣ 942

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 762
♥ QJ1063
♦ AJ
♣ Q43

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AJ10
♥ A85
♦ K103
♣ Q752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 842

♥ 87

♦ Q752

♣ J764

South:

♠ A3

♥ QJ94

♦ AJ

♣ 108532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	Pass	1♠	Pass
------	------	----	------

2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

2♠	Pass	2NT ³	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 974

♥ AKQ10

♦ 92

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 985

♦ AKQ103

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A63

♥ J943

♦ 9853

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ Q865

♦ A2

♣ 942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

X	1♥	Pass	2♥
---	----	------	----

AP

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A8

♥ K98

♦ 843

♣ AJ952

South:

♠ 762

♥ QJ1063

♦ AJ

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

2♣ ¹	X ²	3♠	4♥
-----------------	----------------	----	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K764

♥ K762

♦ 82

♣ A94

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ A85

♦ K103

♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 178	♠ A542	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ752	
Board: 179	♠ 1042	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 942	
HCP: 1	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠ K32	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ108632	
Board: 181	♠ QJ62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 182	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A632	
Board: 183	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ965	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A542

♥ J83

♦ Q

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ K6

♥ K1075

♦ AJ98432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦

Pass

Pass

1♠

Pass

2NT

AP

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 1042

♥ J10432

♦ 942

♣ 53

South:

♠ K865

♥ 7

♦ KJ

♣ AQ9872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2NT¹

Pass

3♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K32

♥ —

♦ K86

♣ AQ108632

South:

♠ Q974

♥ Q96

♦ QJ54

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♠

4♥

AP

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ Q1086

♦ A1083

♣ 7

South:

♠ K98

♥ KJ2

♦ 5

♣ KQ10852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♦

X

Pass

3♣

AP

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 107

♥ AJ5

♦ AJ65

♣ A632

South:

♠ J9863

♥ K

♦ 10742

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT

AP

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KQ965

♦ AKQ7

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A86

♥ AJ

♦ J83

♣ Q9832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 178	♠ K6	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1075	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 179	♠ K865	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9872	You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ Q974	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	
Board: 181	♠ K98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10852	
Board: 182	♠ J9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ5	
Board: 183	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9832	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A542

♥ J83

♦ Q

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ K6

♥ K1075

♦ AJ98432

♣ —

West North East South

1♣

1♦

Pass

Pass

1♠

Pass

2NT

AP

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 1042

♥ J10432

♦ 942

♣ 53

South:

♠ K865

♥ 7

♦ KJ

♣ AQ9872

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹

Pass

3♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K32

♥ —

♦ K86

♣ AQ108632

South:

♠ Q974

♥ Q96

♦ QJ54

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♠

4♥

AP

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ Q1086

♦ A1083

♣ 7

South:

♠ K98

♥ KJ2

♦ 5

♣ KQ10852

West North East South

1♣

2♦

X

Pass

3♣

AP

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 107

♥ AJ5

♦ AJ65

♣ A632

South:

♠ J9863

♥ K

♦ 10742

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT

AP

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KQ965

♦ AKQ7

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A86

♥ AJ

♦ J83

♣ Q9832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 184 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: N ♥ Q754
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ82

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ AJ765
Dealer: S ♥ 1074
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ K64
Vul: None ♦ AKQ1076
HCP: 13 ♣ 1072

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ KJ1054
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ 7653
HCP: 5 ♣ 106

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AK2
Vul: Both ♦ K8762
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ92

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ 84
Dealer: S ♥ QJ103
Vul: None ♦ A1032
HCP: 7 ♣ 865

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ Q754
♦ 6
♣ AKQ82

South:
♠ 42
♥ J8
♦ J10982
♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ AJ765
♥ 1074
♦ 53
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ —
♥ K9
♦ KQJ10964
♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ J
♥ K64
♦ AKQ1076
♣ 1072

South:
♠ KQ754
♥ Q97
♦ 42
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ KJ1054
♥ J2
♦ 7653
♣ 106

South:
♠ —
♥ AK104
♦ K10942
♣ K942

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 9
♥ AK2
♦ K8762
♣ KJ92

South:
♠ K105
♥ QJ764
♦ 109
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	3♠	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 84
♥ QJ103
♦ A1032
♣ 865

South:
♠ K10
♥ A654
♦ KJ
♣ K10932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 184 ♠ 42
Dealer: N ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ J10982
HCP: 2 ♣ 10954

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ10964
HCP: 13 ♣ A1082

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ KQ754
Dealer: N ♥ Q97
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AK104
Vul: NS ♦ K10942
HCP: 13 ♣ K942

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ K105
Dealer: N ♥ QJ764
Vul: Both ♦ 109
HCP: 10 ♣ A54

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ A654
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 14 ♣ K10932

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ Q754
♦ 6
♣ AKQ82

South:
♠ 42
♥ J8
♦ J10982
♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ AJ765
♥ 1074
♦ 53
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ —
♥ K9
♦ KQJ10964
♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ J
♥ K64
♦ AKQ1076
♣ 1072

South:
♠ KQ754
♥ Q97
♦ 42
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ KJ1054
♥ J2
♦ 7653
♣ 106

South:
♠ —
♥ AK104
♦ K10942
♣ K942

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 9
♥ AK2
♦ K8762
♣ KJ92

South:
♠ K105
♥ QJ764
♦ 109
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	3♠	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 84
♥ QJ103
♦ A1032
♣ 865

South:
♠ K10
♥ A654
♦ KJ
♣ K10932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♥
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 190 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AK105
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ8742

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ653
Vul: EW ♦ 762
HCP: 7 ♣ J104

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ AK2
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ106542

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ A74
Dealer: S ♥ A102
Vul: NS ♦ Q65
HCP: 11 ♣ J843

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ AJ92
Dealer: N ♥ KJ2
Vul: EW ♦ J32
HCP: 13 ♣ K52

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ A9732
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ AQ2
HCP: 10 ♣ 976

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ 987	1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ QJ1074	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ8742	♣ 96	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ653	♥ 987	Pass	1♥	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 762	♦ A105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J104	♣ A32				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q10		1♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ KQ1072	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ KQ102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ106542	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ K863	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q65	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J843	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ 64		1♣	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ 10987543	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J32	♦ 87	1. Splinter			
South HCP: 0	♣ K52	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9732	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ KQ53	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ2	♦ 98	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ 976	♣ AK532	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ QJ6
♥ 987
♦ QJ1074
♣ 96

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ AJ95
♥ 987
♦ A105
♣ A32

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ Q10
♥ KQ1072
♦ KQ102
♣ 93

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ Q8
♥ K863
♦ K103
♣ KQ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 0

♠ 64
♥ 10987543
♦ 87
♣ 64

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ Q4
♥ KQ53
♦ 98
♣ AK532

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ 987	1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 9	♦ QJ1074	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ8742	♣ 96	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ653	♥ 987	Pass	1♥	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 762	♦ A105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J104	♣ A32				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q10		1♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ KQ1072	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ KQ102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ106542	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ K863	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q65	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J843	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ 64		1♣	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ 10987543	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J32	♦ 87	1. Splinter			
South HCP: 0	♣ K52	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9732	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ KQ53	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ2	♦ 98	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ 976	♣ AK532	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 196	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 197	♠ K643	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q973	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	
HCP: 5	♣ 53	Partner bids first.

Board: 198	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Board: 199	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	

Board: 200	♠ K92	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1062	

Board: 201	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10765	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K95	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J964	♠ KQ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A874	♥ Q1062	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K2	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q973	♥ 6	1♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 1063	♦ AKQJ				
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ 1098642				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 542		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ 1086	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 964	♦ KJ3				
South HCP: 9	♣ A42	♣ KQ108				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ83	♠ 74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K975	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ J1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1074	♣ AK652				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ Q53		1♣	1♥	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ A104	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ Q853				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1062	♣ 853				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ KQ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10765	♥ A32	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ J103	♦ KQ87				
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ 1032				
Contract: 1♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 196	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1062	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ83	
Board: 197	♠ A10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 14	♣ 1098642	You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ108	
Board: 199	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ J1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK652	
Board: 200	♠ Q53	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 853	
Board: 201	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1032	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J964	♠ KQ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A874	♥ Q1062	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K2	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q973	♥ 6	1♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 1063	♦ AKQJ				
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ 1098642				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 542		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ 1086	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 964	♦ KJ3				
South HCP: 9	♣ A42	♣ KQ108				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ83	♠ 74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K975	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ J1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1074	♣ AK652				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ Q53		1♣	1♥	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ A104	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ Q853				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1062	♣ 853				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ KQ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10765	♥ A32	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ J103	♦ KQ87				
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ 1032				
Contract: 1♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 202	♠ A106	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9532	
HCP: 13	♣ K2	You bid first.

Board: 203	♠ K2	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9863	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J10943	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 204	♠ K6	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1093	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ982	You bid first.

Board: 205	♠ 862	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10976	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 5	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Board: 206	♠ AQ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J104	
HCP: 13	♣ Q872	You bid first.

Board: 207	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A873	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♥ W

North:

♠ A106

♥ AQ93

♦ 9532

♣ K2

South:

♠ 32

♥ 64

♦ 8764

♣ AJ983

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	Pass
1♥	AP		

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ J9863

♦ A

♣ J10943

South:

♠ 53

♥ AK2

♦ Q108

♣ K8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	1♠	X ¹
2♠	3♣	3♠	4♣
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K6

♥ 10

♦ AQ1093

♣ KJ982

South:

♠ 10852

♥ Q9862

♦ 76

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ 862

♥ KJ10976

♦ J4

♣ 65

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ 8

♦ AKQ5

♣ AK742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	X	XX
3♦	X♦	AP	

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KJ2

♦ J104

♣ Q872

South:

♠ 85

♥ A1075

♦ 87532

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K1093

♥ J106

♦ K2

♣ A873

South:

♠ J62

♥ AK2

♦ AJ653

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 202	♠ 32	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8764	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ983	Partner bids first.

Board: 203	♠ 53	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K8652	East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204	♠ 10852	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 4	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.

Board: 205	♠ KJ9	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 20	♣ AK742	You bid first.

Board: 206	♠ 85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87532	
HCP: 8	♣ A3	Partner bids first.

Board: 207	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♥ W

North:

♠ A106

♥ AQ93

♦ 9532

♣ K2

South:

♠ 32

♥ 64

♦ 8764

♣ AJ983

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	Pass
1♥	AP		

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ J9863

♦ A

♣ J10943

South:

♠ 53

♥ AK2

♦ Q108

♣ K8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	1♠	X ¹
2♠	3♣	3♠	4♣
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K6

♥ 10

♦ AQ1093

♣ KJ982

South:

♠ 10852

♥ Q9862

♦ 76

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ 862

♥ KJ10976

♦ J4

♣ 65

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ 8

♦ AKQ5

♣ AK742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	X	XX
3♦	X♦	AP	

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KJ2

♦ J104

♣ Q872

South:

♠ 85

♥ A1075

♦ 87532

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K1093

♥ J106

♦ K2

♣ A873

South:

♠ J62

♥ AK2

♦ AJ653

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 208	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9752	

Board: 209	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97543	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 210	♠ AK	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 211	♠ J10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 212	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A97632	

Board: 213 ♠ K98642
Dealer: S ♥ 9652
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 4 ♣ J

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ KJ98

♦ K

♣ A9752

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ A753

♦ Q632

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 963

♥ Q97543

♦ KQ8

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 102

♦ A4

♣ K10872

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ107

♦ 10864

♣ Q82

South:

♠ Q10876

♥ 62

♦ 72

♣ 6543

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♥ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J10964

♥ K42

♦ K109

♣ A5

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ96

♦ J742

♣ 1062

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK

♦ A108

♣ A97632

South:

♠ K876

♥ 1054

♦ K52

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ K98642

♥ 9652

♦ 64

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J103

♦ AJ10753

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹	X
----	------	-----------------	---

3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
----	------	----	----

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 208 ♠ KJ98
Dealer: N ♥ A753
Vul: None ♦ Q632
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ AQJ2
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 14 ♣ K10872

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ Q10876
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 2 ♣ 6543

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ AJ96
Vul: Both ♦ J742
HCP: 12 ♣ 1062

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ K876
Dealer: N ♥ 1054
Vul: NS ♦ K52
HCP: 8 ♣ Q108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 12

♠ AQ3

♥ J103

♦ AJ10753

♣ 2

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ KJ98

♦ K

♣ A9752

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ A753

♦ Q632

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 963

♥ Q97543

♦ KQ8

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 102

♦ A4

♣ K10872

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ107

♦ 10864

♣ Q82

South:

♠ Q10876

♥ 62

♦ 72

♣ 6543

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♥ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J10964

♥ K42

♦ K109

♣ A5

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ96

♦ J742

♣ 1062

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK

♦ A108

♣ A97632

South:

♠ K876

♥ 1054

♦ K52

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ K98642

♥ 9652

♦ 64

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J103

♦ AJ10753

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

2♣

Pass

2♦¹

X

3♣

Pass

5♣

AP

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 214	♠ —	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ102	
Board: 215	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 216	♠ J92	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10732	You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ 5	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ863	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1084	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ 2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1064	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ762	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ 764
Dealer: S ♥ A64
Vul: NS ♦ 974
HCP: 7 ♣ K853

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K98

♦ AJ985

♣ KQJ102

South:

♠ 107543

♥ QJ7

♦ Q4

♣ A97

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1064

♥ KQJ94

♦ K862

♣ 7

South:

♠ K87

♥ A3

♦ A3

♣ AJ9832

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ J92

♥ A107

♦ Q

♣ AQ10732

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ QJ43

♦ K4

♣ 865

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X

3♦ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 853

♦ KJ863

♣ Q1084

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K109

♦ 54

♣ K76532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ X 2♣

Pass Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ X Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ A8

♦ AJ1064

♣ AJ762

South:

♠ KJ1094

♥ J4

♦ 83

♣ 10983

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ Pass

1♠ 2♣ 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ 4♥ 5♣

X AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 764

♥ A64

♦ 974

♣ K853

South:

♠ AK105

♥ Q

♦ J865

♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 214 ♠ 107543
Dealer: N ♥ QJ7
Vul: Both ♦ Q4
HCP: 9 ♣ A97

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ K87
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ9832

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ KQ75
Dealer: N ♥ QJ43
Vul: EW ♦ K4
HCP: 11 ♣ 865

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ K109
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 12 ♣ K76532

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ KJ1094
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 5 ♣ 10983

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 14

♠ AK105

♥ Q

♦ J865

♣ A1092

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K98

♦ AJ985

♣ KQJ102

South:

♠ 107543

♥ QJ7

♦ Q4

♣ A97

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1064

♥ KQJ94

♦ K862

♣ 7

South:

♠ K87

♥ A3

♦ A3

♣ AJ9832

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ J92

♥ A107

♦ Q

♣ AQ10732

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ QJ43

♦ K4

♣ 865

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X

3♦ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 853

♦ KJ863

♣ Q1084

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K109

♦ 54

♣ K76532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ X 2♣

Pass Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ X Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ A8

♦ AJ1064

♣ AJ762

South:

♠ KJ1094

♥ J4

♦ 83

♣ 10983

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ Pass

1♠ 2♣ 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ 4♥ 5♣

X AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 764

♥ A64

♦ 974

♣ K853

South:

♠ AK105

♥ Q

♦ J865

♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 220 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ Q65
Vul: Both ♦ Q83
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ9752

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ Q8632
HCP: 10 ♣ J1075

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ K87
Dealer: N ♥ A76
Vul: NS ♦ KQ93
HCP: 12 ♣ 742

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ 98642
Vul: EW ♦ 9652
HCP: 6 ♣ A7

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ AJ87
Dealer: N ♥ AJ4
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ K96432

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ J109762
Dealer: S ♥ 732
Vul: NS ♦ Q84
HCP: 6 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q65

♦ Q83

♣ AKQ9752

South:

♠ Q76432

♥ A9843

♦ 9

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣

X

1♠

2♦

3♣

3♦

Pass

Pass

4♣

AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ A4

♦ Q8632

♣ J1075

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQ8

♦ AKJ104

♣ A92

West North East South

1♦

Pass

2♦¹

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♦

Pass

4♣²

Pass

4♥³

Pass

5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K87

♥ A76

♦ KQ93

♣ 742

South:

♠ 106

♥ J92

♦ 102

♣ AK10965

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1NT

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♣

3♠

4♣

4♠

X♠

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 98642

♦ 9652

♣ A7

South:

♠ A

♥ AK53

♦ AK84

♣ 8632

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♥

4♠

X

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ AJ4

♦ —

♣ K96432

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q97632

♦ AQJ

♣ J75

West North East South

1♣

1♠

2♥¹

3♠

4♥

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J109762

♥ 732

♦ Q84

♣ K

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ10

♦ K32

♣ Q5432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 220 ♠ Q76432
Dealer: N ♥ A9843
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 6 ♣ 6

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ KQ8
Vul: None ♦ AKJ104
HCP: 18 ♣ A92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ 106
Dealer: N ♥ J92
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 8 ♣ AK10965

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ AK53
Vul: EW ♦ AK84
HCP: 18 ♣ 8632

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ Q97632
Vul: None ♦ AQJ
HCP: 10 ♣ J75

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ10
Vul: NS ♦ K32
HCP: 16 ♣ Q5432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q65

♦ Q83

♣ AKQ9752

South:

♠ Q76432

♥ A9843

♦ 9

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

X

1♠

2♦

3♣

3♦

Pass

Pass

4♣

AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ A4

♦ Q8632

♣ J1075

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQ8

♦ AKJ104

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

2♦¹

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♦

Pass

4♣²

Pass

4♥³

Pass

5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K87

♥ A76

♦ KQ93

♣ 742

South:

♠ 106

♥ J92

♦ 102

♣ AK10965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1NT

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♣

3♠

4♣

4♠

X♠

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 98642

♦ 9652

♣ A7

South:

♠ A

♥ AK53

♦ AK84

♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♥

4♠

X

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ AJ4

♦ —

♣ K96432

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q97632

♦ AQJ

♣ J75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♠

2♥¹

3♠

4♥

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J109762

♥ 732

♦ Q84

♣ K

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ10

♦ K32

♣ Q5432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 226	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	
Vul: EW	♦ A108653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	
Board: 227	♠ Q7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9832	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 732	
Board: 229	♠ J987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	
Board: 230	♠ J62	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ74	
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ AK10862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 93	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ A965

♦ A108653

♣ A2

South:

♠ J82

♥ KQ743

♦ K

♣ Q1086

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 764

♦ Q9832

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ K1094

♥ KJ

♦ AK

♣ 109432

West North East South

1♣

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♥ AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K

♥ AK75

♦ KQJ32

♣ 732

South:

♠ J10654

♥ QJ94

♦ 74

♣ J10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J987

♥ AQJ97

♦ 73

♣ J7

South:

♠ A5

♥ 854

♦ AJ985

♣ K102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J62

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ74

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 10954

♥ Q83

♦ A52

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ X

Pass 1♠ Pass Pass

1NT AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10862

♥ 3

♦ K1052

♣ 93

South:

♠ 9743

♥ AKQ7

♦ 84

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♣

2♦ 2♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 226 ♠ J82
Dealer: N ♥ KQ743
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ Q1086

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ K1094
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 14 ♣ 109432

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ J10654
Dealer: N ♥ QJ94
Vul: NS ♦ 74
HCP: 5 ♣ J10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ 854
Vul: EW ♦ AJ985
HCP: 12 ♣ K102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ 10954
Dealer: N ♥ Q83
Vul: Both ♦ A52
HCP: 6 ♣ 1086

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ 9743
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ7
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ J82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A965	♥ KQ743	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A108653	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A2	♣ Q1086				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ K1094				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 764	♥ KJ	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9832	♦ AK	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	♣ 109432				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J10654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK75	♥ QJ94	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ32	♦ 74				
South HCP: 5	♣ 732	♣ J10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ97	♥ 854	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 73	♦ AJ985	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ K102	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ 10954		1♦	1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ Q83	Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ74	♦ A52	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q32	♣ 1086				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10862	♠ 9743				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AKQ7	2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K1052	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 93	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 232 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ1074
HCP: 14 ♣ A82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ QJ85
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ8
Vul: Both ♦ A109
HCP: 17 ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ J109
Vul: None ♦ KQ3
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ1052

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ K653
Dealer: S ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ J9543
HCP: 8 ♣ A10

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: N ♥ 954
Vul: Both ♦ K1032
HCP: 13 ♣ K82

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ109
Vul: None ♦ KJ97
HCP: 13 ♣ K73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AKQJ1074
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ J962
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
2♦ ¹	4♦	4♠	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ85
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ A109
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 64
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ AKQ732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ J109
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ AQ1052

South:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ KQ653
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K653
 ♥ 73
 ♦ J9543
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ A1087
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 954
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	1NT
AP			

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ 865
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ K7
♥ J962
♦ 9862
♣ J107

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ 9
♥ 64
♦ KQ76
♣ AKQ732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ Q1084
♥ KQ653
♦ 952
♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ A1087
♥ AK6
♦ 6
♣ QJ942

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 1094
♥ 1073
♦ A86
♣ AJ97

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AK62
♥ 865
♦ Q2
♣ A842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AKQJ1074
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ J962
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
2♦ ¹	4♦	4♠	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ85
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ A109
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 64
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ AKQ732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ J109
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ AQ1052

South:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ KQ653
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K653
 ♥ 73
 ♦ J9543
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ A1087
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 954
 ♦ K1032
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	1NT
AP			

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ 865
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 238 ♠ AK106
Dealer: N ♥ 632
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 13 ♣ A642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ4
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10942
HCP: 14 ♣ 9

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: N ♥ 10732
Vul: None ♦ A9
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ102

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241 ♠ A1094
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ KJ876
HCP: 8 ♣ 109

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ AJ8
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ98532

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ 1072
Dealer: S ♥ K98543
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 6 ♣ K96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ 632

♦ Q10

♣ A642

South:

♠ Q95

♥ KQ74

♦ 9643

♣ K8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ4

♦ KJ10942

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 53

♦ Q86

♣ QJ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 10732

♦ A9

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ A98532

♥ 54

♦ K6

♣ 843

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♣¹ X² 2♦ 2♠

Pass Pass 3♦ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♦ Pass

Pass 4♠ X♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A1094

♥ 75

♦ KJ876

♣ 109

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ —

♦ 109432

♣ AKQ82

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♥ X¹

3♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 62

♦ AJ8

♣ AKQ98532

South:

♠ AJ9532

♥ 975

♦ 93

♣ J7

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1072

♥ K98543

♦ 9

♣ K96

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ QJ

♦ AQ732

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 238	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 239	♠ AQJ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ72	

Board: 240	♠ A98532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 843	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids X♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 241	♠ KQ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109432	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ82	You bid first.

Board: 242	♠ AJ9532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J7	

Board: 243	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 32	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ 632

♦ Q10

♣ A642

South:

♠ Q95

♥ KQ74

♦ 9643

♣ K8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ4

♦ KJ10942

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 53

♦ Q86

♣ QJ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 10732

♦ A9

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ A98532

♥ 54

♦ K6

♣ 843

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♣¹ X² 2♦ 2♠

Pass Pass 3♦ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♦ Pass

Pass 4♠ X♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A1094

♥ 75

♦ KJ876

♣ 109

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ —

♦ 109432

♣ AKQ82

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♥ X¹

3♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 62

♦ AJ8

♣ AKQ98532

South:

♠ AJ9532

♥ 975

♦ 93

♣ J7

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1072

♥ K98543

♦ 9

♣ K96

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ QJ

♦ AQ732

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 244	♠ K5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9742	
Board: 245	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8753	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 742	
HCP: 6	♣ Q987	Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ J54	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A932	You bid first.
Board: 247	♠ K73	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ102	
Board: 249	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10984	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 9632		1♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A9754				
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ Q98	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ9742	♣ J				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A8753	♥ 64	Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 742	♦ AKQ108	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q987	♣ J432				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ K106		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ 874	1♥	Pass	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6	♦ 97	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A932	♣ QJ874				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A853	♥ K107	X	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q73	♦ K10964	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1096	♣ K32				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ K942		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ Q54				
North HCP: 13	♦ K63	♦ Q10875	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ102	♣ 6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ J106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ K85				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q976	♦ K32	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10984	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 244 ♠ 9632 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A9754
Vul: NS ♦ Q98 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ J

Board: 245 ♠ QJ East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 64 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ108
HCP: 13 ♣ J432 You bid first.

Board: 246 ♠ K106 West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 874 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 97 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ874 Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ QJ West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K107 West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K10964 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ K32 You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ K942 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ Q54
Vul: EW ♦ Q10875 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

Board: 249 ♠ J106 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K85
Vul: Both ♦ K32 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ62

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 9632		1♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A9754				
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ Q98	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ9742	♣ J				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A8753	♥ 64	Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 742	♦ AKQ108	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q987	♣ J432				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ K106		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ 874	1♥	Pass	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6	♦ 97	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A932	♣ QJ874				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A853	♥ K107	X	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q73	♦ K10964	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1096	♣ K32				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ K942		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ Q54				
North HCP: 13	♦ K63	♦ Q10875	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ102	♣ 6				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ J106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ K85				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q976	♦ K32	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10984	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AJ83
♥ KQ95
♦ K4
♣ J72

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ A107
♥ 1042
♦ QJ1042
♣ Q3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 10752
♥ A53
♦ AJ8
♣ K102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 9
♥ 65
♦ 10987
♣ KQJ1075

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 7♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ KJ82
♥ AJ96
♦ A7
♣ 1062

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ J72
♥ 9852
♦ J1063
♣ 106

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ KQ95

♦ K4

♣ J72

South:

♠ 7

♥ A1074

♦ AQ102

♣ A854

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

2♣¹

2♥

3♠

4♦²

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ 1042

♦ QJ1042

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K98

♥ 7

♦ AK5

♣ AK10652

West North East South

1♣

2♥

Pass

3♥

4♣

Pass

4♥¹

X

Pass²

Pass

5♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. denies a ♥ stopper

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 10752

♥ A53

♦ AJ8

♣ K102

South:

♠ K94

♥ J94

♦ 74

♣ AQ864

West North East South

1♣

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 65

♦ 10987

♣ KQJ1075

South:

♠ —

♥ J72

♦ AK653

♣ A8632

West North East South

1♦

X

Pass

1♠

2♣

7♠

X♠

AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ AJ96

♦ A7

♣ 1062

South:

♠ A64

♥ 1075

♦ KQJ106

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

1♥

1♠

Pass

2♥¹

Pass

3NT

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ 9852

♦ J1063

♣ 106

South:

♠ 6

♥ J

♦ AQ742

♣ AJ7532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	1♥	2♦
---	------	----	----

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ 7
♥ A1074
♦ AQ102
♣ A854

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ K98
♥ 7
♦ AK5
♣ AK10652

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ K94
♥ J94
♦ 74
♣ AQ864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ —
♥ J72
♦ AK653
♣ A8632

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 7♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ A64
♥ 1075
♦ KQJ106
♣ J5

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 6
♥ J
♦ AQ742
♣ AJ7532

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ KQ95

♦ K4

♣ J72

South:

♠ 7

♥ A1074

♦ AQ102

♣ A854

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

2♣¹

2♥

3♠

4♦²

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ 1042

♦ QJ1042

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K98

♥ 7

♦ AK5

♣ AK10652

West North East South

1♣

2♥

Pass

3♥

4♣

Pass

4♥¹

X

Pass²

Pass

5♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. denies a ♥ stopper

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 10752

♥ A53

♦ AJ8

♣ K102

South:

♠ K94

♥ J94

♦ 74

♣ AQ864

West North East South

1♣

Pass

2♣¹

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 65

♦ 10987

♣ KQJ1075

South:

♠ —

♥ J72

♦ AK653

♣ A8632

West North East South

1♦

X

Pass

1♠

2♣

7♠

X♠

AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ AJ96

♦ A7

♣ 1062

South:

♠ A64

♥ 1075

♦ KQJ106

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♦

1♥

1♠

Pass

2♥¹

Pass

3NT

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ 9852

♦ J1063

♣ 106

South:

♠ 6

♥ J

♦ AQ742

♣ AJ7532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	1♥	2♦
---	------	----	----

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 256 ♠ K652
Dealer: N ♥ K87
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ72

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ A974
Dealer: S ♥ K76
Vul: NS ♦ J98
HCP: 12 ♣ A65

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ J65
Dealer: N ♥ J10
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ K962

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ AJ83
Dealer: S ♥ K92
Vul: Both ♦ 10943
HCP: 12 ♣ A7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ 632
Dealer: N ♥ K865
Vul: NS ♦ A63
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ2

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: S ♥ 962
Vul: EW ♦ Q1053
HCP: 7 ♣ 1054

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K652

♥ K87

♦ 102

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ J3

♥ QJ964

♦ 753

♣ 985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♠

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A974

♥ K76

♦ J98

♣ A65

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 52

♦ KQ103

♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

2♦¹

X²

3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ J10

♦ AKJ4

♣ K962

South:

♠ AKQ10742

♥ 854

♦ 9

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ K92

♦ 10943

♣ A7

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q

♦ Q82

♣ KQJ9832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♠

2♦

3♣

Pass

3♦¹

Pass

4♣

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 632

♥ K865

♦ A63

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ A10

♥ A972

♦ 54

♣ 87543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦

1♥

2♦

2♥

3♦

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 962

♦ Q1053

♣ 1054

South:

♠ 1094

♥ AQJ7

♦ 97

♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	1♦	1NT	AP
---	----	-----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 256 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ QJ964
Vul: None ♦ 753
HCP: 4 ♣ 985

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ KQ103
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1082

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ AKQ10742
Dealer: N ♥ 854
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ Q82
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ9832

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ A972
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 8 ♣ 87543

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261 ♠ 1094
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ7
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ32

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K652

♥ K87

♦ 102

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ J3

♥ QJ964

♦ 753

♣ 985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♠

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A974

♥ K76

♦ J98

♣ A65

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 52

♦ KQ103

♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

2♦¹

X²

3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ J10

♦ AKJ4

♣ K962

South:

♠ AKQ10742

♥ 854

♦ 9

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ K92

♦ 10943

♣ A7

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q

♦ Q82

♣ KQJ9832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♠

2♦

3♣

Pass

3♦¹

Pass

4♣

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 632

♥ K865

♦ A63

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ A10

♥ A972

♦ 54

♣ 87543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦

1♥

2♦

2♥

3♦

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 962

♦ Q1053

♣ 1054

South:

♠ 1094

♥ AQJ7

♦ 97

♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	1♦	1NT	AP
---	----	-----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 262	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	
Board: 263	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ743	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 753	
Board: 264	♠ 632	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 13	♣ Q762	You bid first.
Board: 265	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	
Board: 266	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8432	
Board: 267	♠ K84	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 109743	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AKJ864		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ A1084	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK9872	♦ 10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A32	♣ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AJ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ743	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ KQ7652	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 753	♣ Q92				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ QJ109854		1♣	1♥	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ 106	3♣ ²	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ8	♦ 103	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q762	♣ J5	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ J94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ K7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ A85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	♣ A9632				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1074	♠ J3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ 965	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ 106542	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ8432	♣ A65				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A3	1♦	Pass	1♥	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 1075	♦ 643	1♠	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 109743	♣ AKQ52				
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 262	♠ AKJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	
Board: 263	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	
Board: 264	♠ QJ109854	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 103	
HCP: 4	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 265	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9632	
Board: 266	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ 106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A65	
Board: 267	♠ AJ7	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 643	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ52	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AKJ864		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ A1084	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK9872	♦ 10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A32	♣ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AJ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ743	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ KQ7652	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 753	♣ Q92				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ QJ109854		1♣	1♥	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ 106	3♣ ²	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ8	♦ 103	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q762	♣ J5	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ J94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ K7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ A85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	♣ A9632				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1074	♠ J3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ 965	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ 106542	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ8432	♣ A65				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A3	1♦	Pass	1♥	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 1075	♦ 643	1♠	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 109743	♣ AKQ52				
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 268	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1082	

Board: 269	♠ KQ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 14	♣ A1053	Partner bids first.

Board: 270	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	

Board: 271	♠ KQJ7	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1075	
HCP: 10	♣ J85	Partner bids first.

Board: 272	♠ AJ7	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K10532	You bid first.

Board: 273	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ984	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ A874

♦ KQ7

♣ Q1082

South:

♠ Q642

♥ KJ2

♦ A

♣ J9763

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AJ54

♦ 72

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 9

♥ K102

♦ AKJ10854

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X¹

3♠ 3NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10

♥ K108

♦ KQ983

♣ K102

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ J4

♦ A64

♣ A753

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ J4

♦ Q1075

♣ J85

South:

♠ A982

♥ KQ93

♦ 2

♣ K1042

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♠ Pass 2♠

X AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q2

♦ Q72

♣ K10532

South:

♠ 853

♥ K108654

♦ 8

♣ A84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

X Pass¹ 2♦ 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

1. max 2♥

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ AQ984

♦ KJ43

♣ K

South:

♠ A854

♥ KJ62

♦ A86

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 268	♠ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9763	
Board: 269	♠ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10854	
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 270	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A753	
Board: 271	♠ A982	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 12	♣ K1042	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ 853	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A84	Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ A874

♦ KQ7

♣ Q1082

South:

♠ Q642

♥ KJ2

♦ A

♣ J9763

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AJ54

♦ 72

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 9

♥ K102

♦ AKJ10854

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X¹

3♠ 3NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10

♥ K108

♦ KQ983

♣ K102

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ J4

♦ A64

♣ A753

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ J4

♦ Q1075

♣ J85

South:

♠ A982

♥ KQ93

♦ 2

♣ K1042

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♠ Pass 2♠

X AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q2

♦ Q72

♣ K10532

South:

♠ 853

♥ K108654

♦ 8

♣ A84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

X Pass¹ 2♦ 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

1. max 2♥

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ AQ984

♦ KJ43

♣ K

South:

♠ A854

♥ KJ62

♦ A86

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 274 ♠ 42
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ7
Vul: EW ♦ K32
HCP: 13 ♣ Q952

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ AKJ10
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ Q105
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ QJ10
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ9862

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ 952
Dealer: S ♥ 1082
Vul: EW ♦ 1085
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ108

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ AQ82
Dealer: N ♥ J8
Vul: Both ♦ Q3
HCP: 12 ♣ K8642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ7

♦ K32

♣ Q952

South:

♠ 97

♥ 542

♦ J104

♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♠	3♣
--	----	----	----

3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ A4

♦ Q105

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ 9872

♥ Q75

♦ AK

♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 96

♥ QJ10

♦ Q

♣ AKJ9862

South:

♠ J107

♥ A85

♦ K9765

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♦	AP
--	----	----	----

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 952

♥ 1082

♦ 1085

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ63

♦ KQ3

♣ A9642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

2♠	Pass	4♣	AP
----	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ J8

♦ Q3

♣ K8642

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKQ753

♦ J74

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--



South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 274 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ 542
Vul: EW ♦ J104
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ1083

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ 9872
Dealer: S ♥ Q75
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ J107
Dealer: N ♥ A85
Vul: NS ♦ K9765
HCP: 8 ♣ 107

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ QJ63
Vul: EW ♦ KQ3
HCP: 12 ♣ A9642

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ 76
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ753
Vul: Both ♦ J74
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ7

♦ K32

♣ Q952

South:

♠ 97

♥ 542

♦ J104

♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♠	3♣
--	----	----	----

3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ A4

♦ Q105

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ 9872

♥ Q75

♦ AK

♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 96

♥ QJ10

♦ Q

♣ AKJ9862

South:

♠ J107

♥ A85

♦ K9765

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♦	AP
--	----	----	----

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 952

♥ 1082

♦ 1085

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ63

♦ KQ3

♣ A9642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

2♠	Pass	4♣	AP
----	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ J8

♦ Q3

♣ K8642

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKQ753

♦ J74

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--



North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 279	♠ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 280	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	
Board: 281	♠ QJ74	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 282	♠ K	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	You bid first.
Board: 283	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK106	
Board: 284	♠ 10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9752	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9642

♥ K763

♦ A1098

♣ —

South:

♠ K

♥ J5

♦ KJ43

♣ A109532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ J2

♦ AKJ865

♣ K102

South:

♠ K1052

♥ 1093

♦ 1093

♣ A87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ 753

♦ AQ96

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A105

♥ 96

♦ KJ3

♣ KQ1072

West North East South

1♣

4♥ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ J86

♦ AQ10762

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ Q543

♥ Q1074

♦ K

♣ K1054

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

X XX¹ 1♠ X

2♠ 3♦ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ QJ1072

♦ 8

♣ AK106

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 4

♦ AKJ6

♣ QJ742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ K

♦ KQJ64

♣ KQ9752

South:

♠ K7432

♥ AQ3

♦ 1092

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 279	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109532	
Board: 280	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A87	
Board: 281	♠ A105	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1072	
Board: 282	♠ Q543	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ742	
Board: 284	♠ K7432	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9642

♥ K763

♦ A1098

♣ —

South:

♠ K

♥ J5

♦ KJ43

♣ A109532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ J2

♦ AKJ865

♣ K102

South:

♠ K1052

♥ 1093

♦ 1093

♣ A87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ 753

♦ AQ96

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A105

♥ 96

♦ KJ3

♣ KQ1072

West North East South

1♣

4♥ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ J86

♦ AQ10762

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ Q543

♥ Q1074

♦ K

♣ K1054

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

X XX¹ 1♠ X

2♠ 3♦ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ QJ1072

♦ 8

♣ AK106

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 4

♦ AKJ6

♣ QJ742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ K

♦ KQJ64

♣ KQ9752

South:

♠ K7432

♥ AQ3

♦ 1092

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 285 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ QJ10543
Vul: None ♦ AJ10873
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ J1086
Dealer: N ♥ AK96
Vul: NS ♦ K53
HCP: 14 ♣ K2

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ 8754
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ87
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ 9842
Vul: None ♦ KQ10
HCP: 12 ♣ K1052

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ A8764
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: NS ♦ K932
HCP: 10 ♣ 85

West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ A3
Vul: EW ♦ Q952
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ102

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ10543

♦ AJ10873

♣ —

South:

♠ 106

♥ AK8

♦ Q954

♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	2♣	Pass
------	----	----	------

4♠	5♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J1086

♥ AK96

♦ K53

♣ K2

South:

♠ 432

♥ 87

♦ A862

♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♥	AP
--	----	----	----

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 8754

♦ AKJ87

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ32

♦ Q103

♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 9842

♦ KQ10

♣ K1052

South:

♠ Q543

♥ AQJ3

♦ A764

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ A8764

♥ K6

♦ K932

♣ 85

South:

♠ J9

♥ AJ54

♦ QJ85

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1NT	2♠	Pass	Pass
-----	----	------	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 86

♥ A3

♦ Q952

♣ AKJ102

South:

♠ J9

♥ J109654

♦ 87

♣ 653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	1NT	Pass
----	-----	------

4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 106
♥ AK8
♦ Q954
♣ K1062

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 432
♥ 87
♦ A862
♣ 9876

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ QJ
♥ QJ32
♦ Q103
♣ A1032

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ Q543
♥ AQJ3
♦ A764
♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ J9
♥ AJ54
♦ QJ85
♣ K42

West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ J9
♥ J109654
♦ 87
♣ 653

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ10543

♦ AJ10873

♣ —

South:

♠ 106

♥ AK8

♦ Q954

♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	2♣	Pass
------	----	----	------

4♠	5♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J1086

♥ AK96

♦ K53

♣ K2

South:

♠ 432

♥ 87

♦ A862

♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♥	AP
--	----	----	----

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 8754

♦ AKJ87

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ32

♦ Q103

♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 9842

♦ KQ10

♣ K1052

South:

♠ Q543

♥ AQJ3

♦ A764

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ A8764

♥ K6

♦ K932

♣ 85

South:

♠ J9

♥ AJ54

♦ QJ85

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1NT	2♠	Pass	Pass
-----	----	------	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 86

♥ A3

♦ Q952

♣ AKJ102

South:

♠ J9

♥ J109654

♦ 87

♣ 653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	1NT	Pass
----	-----	------

4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 291	♠ 643	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109653	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 292	♠ 75	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	
HCP: 13	♣ 9762	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ65	
Board: 294	♠ K4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10942	You bid first.
Board: 295	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ AQ109653
 ♦ A76
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ K
 ♦ 942
 ♣ AK952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	X	4♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AK74
 ♣ 9762

South:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ J72
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	XX
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K103
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ QJ65

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKQ752
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
	AP		

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J943
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ10942

South:
 ♠ J1073
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ 983
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	2♣	2♦	3♣
3♦	AP		

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ AQ762

♦ K53

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ J109

♦ A842

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁶	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 291	♠ AKQ9	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK952	

Board: 292	♠ AJ82	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1085	Partner bids first.

Board: 293	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ752	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 102	

Board: 294	♠ J1073	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 983	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A86	Partner bids first.

Board: 295	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ AQ109653
 ♦ A76
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ K
 ♦ 942
 ♣ AK952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	X	4♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AK74
 ♣ 9762

South:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ J72
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	XX
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K103
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ QJ65

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AKQ752
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♦
	AP		

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J943
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ10942

South:
 ♠ J1073
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ 983
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	2♣	2♦	3♣
3♦	AP		

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ AQ762

♦ K53

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ J109

♦ A842

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁶	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 296 ♠ K852
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 18 ♣ AK32

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ A1054
Dealer: S ♥ J752
Vul: Both ♦ 10432
HCP: 5 ♣ 9

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ AK43
Vul: None ♦ QJ4
HCP: 14 ♣ 10532

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ 632
Dealer: S ♥ A109642
Vul: NS ♦ K4
HCP: 8 ♣ J9

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ AKJ5
Dealer: N ♥ QJ107
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 15 ♣ A832

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ J6
Dealer: S ♥ AK982
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 8 ♣ 9875

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K852

♥ KQ9

♦ K10

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ32

♦ J43

♣ QJ754

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ X

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A1054

♥ J752

♦ 10432

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AQ6

♦ 75

♣ A1032

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ X XX¹

Pass Pass 1NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK43

♦ QJ4

♣ 10532

South:

♠ QJ542

♥ —

♦ A10863

♣ A64

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 1♠

2♥ Pass¹ Pass 3♦

3♥ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 632

♥ A109642

♦ K4

♣ J9

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q

♦ AQJ75

♣ 85432

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♥¹ 3♦² X

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ QJ107

♦ 3

♣ A832

South:

♠ 632

♥ 862

♦ KQJ85

♣ 109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

2♠ X Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ AK982

♦ 73

♣ 9875

South:

♠ K5

♥ 4

♦ AKJ10982

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	1NT	2♠	3♦
----	-----	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 296	♠ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ754	
Board: 297	♠ KJ63	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	
HCP: 14	♣ A1032	You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ QJ542	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10863	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A64	Partner bids first.
Board: 299	♠ K7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 85432	You bid first.
Board: 300	♠ 632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109	
Board: 301	♠ K5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10982	
HCP: 15	♣ A32	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K852

♥ KQ9

♦ K10

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ32

♦ J43

♣ QJ754

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ X

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A1054

♥ J752

♦ 10432

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AQ6

♦ 75

♣ A1032

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ X XX¹

Pass Pass 1NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK43

♦ QJ4

♣ 10532

South:

♠ QJ542

♥ —

♦ A10863

♣ A64

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 1♠

2♥ Pass¹ Pass 3♦

3♥ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 632

♥ A109642

♦ K4

♣ J9

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q

♦ AQJ75

♣ 85432

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♥¹ 3♦² X

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ QJ107

♦ 3

♣ A832

South:

♠ 632

♥ 862

♦ KQJ85

♣ 109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

2♠ X Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ AK982

♦ 73

♣ 9875

South:

♠ K5

♥ 4

♦ AKJ10982

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	1NT	2♠	3♦
----	-----	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 302	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	
Board: 303	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ65	
Board: 304	♠ K6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 852	
Board: 305	♠ 98652	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 975	Partner bids first.
Board: 306	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	
Board: 307	♠ AKQ1042	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	
HCP: 13	♣ 10654	Partner bids first.

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 862		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K942	♥ 1083				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q54	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K32	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ KQ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ A853	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ103	♦ Q762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ65	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			
Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J2				
Vul: NS	♥ K1095	♥ AQ764		1♦	2♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ105	♦ J9876				
South HCP: 8	♣ 852	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♣ E						
Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98652	♠ A				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ 1063	X	Pass	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q6	♦ AJ1072	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 975	♣ AQ82	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						
Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ Q107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ Q854				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9532	♦ KQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A82	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ1042	♠ 83				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ J10	2♥	2♠ ¹	4♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 107	♦ AKJ98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10654	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 302	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1076	

Board: 303	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: None	♦ Q762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

Board: 304	♠ J2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ764	
Vul: NS	♦ J9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 305	♠ A	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1072	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ82	You bid first.

Board: 306	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 307	♠ 83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ98	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	You bid first.

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 862		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K942	♥ 1083				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q54	♦ KJ10	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K32	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 1N S						
Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ KQ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ A853	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ103	♦ Q762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ65	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			
Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J2				
Vul: NS	♥ K1095	♥ AQ764		1♦	2♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ105	♦ J9876				
South HCP: 8	♣ 852	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♣ E						
Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98652	♠ A				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ 1063	X	Pass	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q6	♦ AJ1072	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 975	♣ AQ82	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						
Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ Q107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ Q854				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9532	♦ KQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A82	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ1042	♠ 83				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ J10	2♥	2♠ ¹	4♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 107	♦ AKJ98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10654	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 308 ♠ J104
Dealer: N ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ AQ3
HCP: 13 ♣ A7642

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ QJ83
Dealer: S ♥ KQ864
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ A98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ J62
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ A65
HCP: 12 ♣ AK752

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ Q64
Vul: EW ♦ QJ94
HCP: 8 ♣ 10754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ K103
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ A932
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ1052

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ Q62
Dealer: S ♥ 864
Vul: None ♦ 9762
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ5

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J104

♥ Q6

♦ AQ3

♣ A7642

South:

♠ A62

♥ 104

♦ J8752

♣ K85

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ KQ864

♦ 3

♣ A98

South:

♠ 1075

♥ AJ

♦ J62

♣ KQJ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J62

♥ 74

♦ A65

♣ AK752

South:

♠ 1075

♥ A5

♦ KQ1083

♣ 986

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 1NT

AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ Q64

♦ QJ94

♣ 10754

South:

♠ 10985

♥ A832

♦ 5

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K103

♥ 5

♦ A932

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ A9874

♥ 963

♦ J1054

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♥ X¹ 2♠² Pass

4♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 864

♦ 9762

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ K43

♥ Q73

♦ AK543

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	5♣	1♦
----	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 308 ♠ A62
Dealer: N ♥ 104
Vul: EW ♦ J8752
HCP: 8 ♣ K85

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ 1075
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ J62
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ 1075
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ KQ1083
HCP: 9 ♣ 986

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311 ♠ 10985
Dealer: S ♥ A832
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ A9874
Dealer: N ♥ 963
Vul: Both ♦ J1054
HCP: 5 ♣ 8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ K43
Dealer: S ♥ Q73
Vul: None ♦ AK543
HCP: 12 ♣ 82

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J104

♥ Q6

♦ AQ3

♣ A7642

South:

♠ A62

♥ 104

♦ J8752

♣ K85

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ KQ864

♦ 3

♣ A98

South:

♠ 1075

♥ AJ

♦ J62

♣ KQJ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J62

♥ 74

♦ A65

♣ AK752

South:

♠ 1075

♥ A5

♦ KQ1083

♣ 986

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 1NT

AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ Q64

♦ QJ94

♣ 10754

South:

♠ 10985

♥ A832

♦ 5

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K103

♥ 5

♦ A932

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ A9874

♥ 963

♦ J1054

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♥ X¹ 2♠² Pass

4♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 864

♦ 9762

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ K43

♥ Q73

♦ AK543

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	5♣	1♦
----	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 314	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10832	
Board: 315	♠ K106	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	
HCP: 6	♣ K985	Partner bids first.
Board: 316	♠ Q2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1082	
HCP: 12	♣ J432	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97642	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	
Board: 318	♠ Q106	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J85	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	You bid first.
Board: 319	♠ 652	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 108	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AK104

♦ KQ5

♣ 10832

South:

♠ J964

♥ J52

♦ A98

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K106

♥ 964

♦ 1095

♣ K985

South:

♠ Q84

♥ Q

♦ AQ843

♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ Q

♦ AQJ1082

♣ J432

South:

♠ J76

♥ AK1032

♦ 54

♣ 965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
----	----	----	----

AP

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ AQ97642

♦ 94

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J3

♦ K87

♣ J652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ KQ65

♦ J85

♣ A52

South:

♠ A973

♥ A10983

♦ 7

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♦	X
--	----	----	---

2♦	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♥
---	------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 652

♥ 10764

♦ K532

♣ 108

South:

♠ 3

♥ K532

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2♠	Pass
---	------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 314 ♠ J964
Dealer: N ♥ J52
Vul: NS ♦ A98
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ Q84
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ AQ843
HCP: 14 ♣ A1032

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316 ♠ J76
Dealer: N ♥ AK1032
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 8 ♣ 965

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ AKQ10
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: NS ♦ K87
HCP: 14 ♣ J652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ A973
Dealer: N ♥ A10983
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ K73

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ K532
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ542

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AK104

♦ KQ5

♣ 10832

South:

♠ J964

♥ J52

♦ A98

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K106

♥ 964

♦ 1095

♣ K985

South:

♠ Q84

♥ Q

♦ AQ843

♣ A1032

West North East South

1♦

1♥ Pass Pass X

2♥ AP

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ Q

♦ AQJ1082

♣ J432

South:

♠ J76

♥ AK1032

♦ 54

♣ 965

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ 2♦ 2♠ 3♦

AP

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ AQ97642

♦ 94

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J3

♦ K87

♣ J652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ KQ65

♦ J85

♣ A52

South:

♠ A973

♥ A10983

♦ 7

♣ K73

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X

2♦ 2♥ Pass 4♦¹

X Pass Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 652

♥ 10764

♦ K532

♣ 108

South:

♠ 3

♥ K532

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2♠	Pass
---	------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 320	♠ AKQ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5432	
Board: 321	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109654	
Board: 322	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A10976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A732	
Board: 323	♠ 953	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	
HCP: 6	♣ 1073	Partner bids first.
Board: 324	♠ A8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J62	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK972	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 325	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K84	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ9

♦ K106

♣ 5432

South:

♠ 542

♥ K654

♦ 832

♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

1♦	1NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ J54

♦ Q

♣ K109654

South:

♠ 853

♥ AK83

♦ K102

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ52

♦ A10976

♣ A732

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ 1063

♦ J32

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♣	2♠ ¹
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 953

♥ KQJ86

♦ 53

♣ 1073

South:

♠ A84

♥ 42

♦ K104

♣ AK652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♦	1♥	Pass	1NT
----	----	------	-----

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ X N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 1084

♦ J62

♣ AK972

South:

♠ 962

♥ 76

♦ KQ84

♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♣
----	------	------	----

2♥	3♣	3♠	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J742

♥ Q104

♦ A105

♣ K84

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KJ95

♦ KJ84

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 320 ♠ 542
Dealer: N ♥ K654
Vul: NS ♦ 832
HCP: 3 ♣ 1087

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ 853
Dealer: S ♥ AK83
Vul: EW ♦ K102
HCP: 14 ♣ A82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ KQJ76
Dealer: N ♥ 1063
Vul: Both ♦ J32
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ A84
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ K104
HCP: 14 ♣ AK652

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ 962
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ KQ84
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ105

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ KJ95
Vul: Both ♦ KJ84
HCP: 14 ♣ A92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ9

♦ K106

♣ 5432

South:

♠ 542

♥ K654

♦ 832

♣ 1087

West North East South

1♣ Pass Pass

1♦ 1NT AP

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ J54

♦ Q

♣ K109654

South:

♠ 853

♥ AK83

♦ K102

♣ A82

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ52

♦ A10976

♣ A732

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ 1063

♦ J32

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 953

♥ KQJ86

♦ 53

♣ 1073

South:

♠ A84

♥ 42

♦ K104

♣ AK652

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♥ Pass 1NT

2♠ AP

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ X N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 1084

♦ J62

♣ AK972

South:

♠ 962

♥ 76

♦ KQ84

♣ QJ105

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ Pass Pass 2♣

2♥ 3♣ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♣ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J742

♥ Q104

♦ A105

♣ K84

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KJ95

♦ KJ84

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 82
♥ A943
♦ 75
♣ AKQ92

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ J5432
♥ 1097
♦ 974
♣ 87

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A2
♥ KJ76
♦ K94
♣ J972

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ QJ10
♥ QJ1063
♦ K6
♣ Q75

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AQ64
♥ 98
♦ AJ3
♣ QJ62

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ KQJ5
♥ J86
♦ KJ1073
♣ K

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A943	♥ Q762				
North HCP: 13	♦ 75	♦ K1032	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ92	♣ 10853	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5432	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ K2	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 974	♦ 832	2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ Q1042	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KJ85		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ76	♥ 3				
North HCP: 12	♦ K94	♦ 1063	Pass	1NT	2♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J972	♣ Q6543				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ1063	♥ K8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ AQ10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ J108642				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ K2		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ 1073				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ Q642	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ62	♣ 9543	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ J86

♦ KJ1073

♣ K

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ102

♦ A6

♣ Q107632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ J
♥ Q762
♦ K1032
♣ 10853

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AK108
♥ K2
♦ 832
♣ Q1042

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ KJ85
♥ 3
♦ 1063
♣ Q6543

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ K9
♥ K8
♦ AQ10
♣ J108642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ K2
♥ 1073
♦ Q642
♣ 9543

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ A
♥ KQ102
♦ A6
♣ Q107632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A943	♥ Q762				
North HCP: 13	♦ 75	♦ K1032	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ92	♣ 10853	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5432	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ K2				
North HCP: 1	♦ 974	♦ 832	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ Q1042	2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
Contract: 4♥ W			4♥	AP		

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KJ85				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ76	♥ 3		1♣	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K94	♦ 1063				
South HCP: 6	♣ J972	♣ Q6543	Pass	1NT	2♦	AP
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ1063	♥ K8				
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ AQ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ J108642	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ K2				
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ 1073		1♣	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ Q642	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ62	♣ 9543	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ J86

♦ KJ1073

♣ K

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ102

♦ A6

♣ Q107632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 332 ♠ AJ53
Dealer: N ♥ KQ6
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 18 ♣ Q1092

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ 9542
Dealer: S ♥ 762
Vul: NS ♦ 632
HCP: 2 ♣ Q98

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ J5
Dealer: N ♥ AJ4
Vul: EW ♦ A98
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ 107643
Vul: None ♦ J1087
HCP: 2 ♣ J9

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KJ765
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 12

♠ KJ86

♥ A9853

♦ KJ2

♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ 10872

♥ AJ974

♦ K

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 9542

♥ 762

♦ 632

♣ Q98

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ QJ8

♦ K108

♣ K652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
------	------	-----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ AJ4

♦ A98

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ A106

♥ K103

♦ KJ3

♣ 10854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 64

♥ 107643

♦ J1087

♣ J9

South:

♠ Q53

♥ A

♦ Q42

♣ A86532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

3♣ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ —

♦ KJ765

♣ AJ632

South:

♠ 1075

♥ A973

♦ Q1093

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ A9853

♦ KJ2

♣ 7

South:

♠ A107

♥ KQ64

♦ 95

♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 332 ♠ 10872
Dealer: N ♥ AJ974
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 9 ♣ J73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: S ♥ QJ8
Vul: NS ♦ K108
HCP: 12 ♣ K652

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ A106
Dealer: N ♥ K103
Vul: EW ♦ KJ3
HCP: 11 ♣ 10854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ Q53
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ Q42
HCP: 12 ♣ A86532

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336 ♠ 1075
Dealer: N ♥ A973
Vul: NS ♦ Q1093
HCP: 6 ♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 18

♠ A107

♥ KQ64

♦ 95

♣ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ 10872

♥ AJ974

♦ K

♣ J73

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 9542

♥ 762

♦ 632

♣ Q98

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ QJ8

♦ K108

♣ K652

West North East South

1♣

Pass Pass 1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ AJ4

♦ A98

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ A106

♥ K103

♦ KJ3

♣ 10854

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 64

♥ 107643

♦ J1087

♣ J9

South:

♠ Q53

♥ A

♦ Q42

♣ A86532

West North East South

1♣

1NT Pass 2♣¹ Pass

2♥ Pass 2NT Pass

3♣² Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ —

♦ KJ765

♣ AJ632

South:

♠ 1075

♥ A973

♦ Q1093

♣ 105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ A9853

♦ KJ2

♣ 7

South:

♠ A107

♥ KQ64

♦ 95

♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 338	♠ KQ2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ52	

Board: 339	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J654	

Board: 340	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 341	♠ KJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 342	♠ 984	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ42	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q1082

♦ J9

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ J964

♥ 94

♦ K632

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♦ X¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ 754

♦ A954

♣ J654

South:

♠ J64

♥ 108

♦ K1072

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ102

♥ K6

♦ AKJ105

♣ 82

South:

♠ AK54

♥ AQJ8

♦ 2

♣ QJ65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1073

♥ Q9752

♦ Q

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q94

♥ K

♦ K754

♣ KJ872

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ Q9

♦ A98

♣ KQJ42

South:

♠ AQJ103

♥ K6

♦ 2

♣ A10876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	3♦	3♠
--	----	----	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 338	♠ J964	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109	

Board: 339	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ K1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 340	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ65	

Board: 341	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ872	

Board: 342	♠ AQJ103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10876	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q1082

♦ J9

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ J964

♥ 94

♦ K632

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♦ X¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ 754

♦ A954

♣ J654

South:

♠ J64

♥ 108

♦ K1072

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ102

♥ K6

♦ AKJ105

♣ 82

South:

♠ AK54

♥ AQJ8

♦ 2

♣ QJ65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1073

♥ Q9752

♦ Q

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q94

♥ K

♦ K754

♣ KJ872

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ Q9

♦ A98

♣ KQJ42

South:

♠ AQJ103

♥ K6

♦ 2

♣ A10876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	3♦	3♠
--	----	----	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 343 ♠ AK74 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ K97643
Vul: EW ♦ 3 Partner bids first.
HCP: 13 ♣ K5

Board: 344 ♠ J94 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ87
Vul: Both ♦ QJ You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ72

Board: 345 ♠ J4 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ8
Vul: None ♦ Q93 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 10964

Board: 346 ♠ 10832 East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KQ East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ9642 West Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347 ♠ 9763 West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K103 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K1095
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ Partner bids first.

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 13

♠ K2

♥ A3

♦ AJ653

♣ J432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK74

♥ K97643

♦ 3

♣ K5

South:

♠ 962

♥ J

♦ AKJ64

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J94

♥ KQ87

♦ QJ

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ K

♥ 965

♦ AK983

♣ AK43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKJ8

♦ Q93

♣ 10964

South:

♠ K92

♥ 763

♦ 102

♣ AKQ82

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 10832

♥ K

♦ KQ

♣ AQ9642

South:

♠ J74

♥ 752

♦ 82

♣ J10753

West North East South

1♣ X 3♣

3♦ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♣¹ X Pass² Pass

4NT³ Pass 5♠ Pass

6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. denies a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 9763

♥ K103

♦ K1095

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 6

♦ AQ3

♣ K1087532

West North East South

1♣

1♥ X 3♥ AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ A3

♦ AJ653

♣ J432

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ Q98

♦ Q74

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 343 ♠ 962
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ64
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 344 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ 965
Vul: Both ♦ AK983
HCP: 17 ♣ AK43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345 ♠ K92
Dealer: S ♥ 763
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 346 ♠ J74
Dealer: N ♥ 752
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 2 ♣ J10753

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347 ♠ KJ
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AQ3
HCP: 13 ♣ K1087532

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 19

♠ AQ4

♥ Q98

♦ Q74

♣ AKQ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK74

♥ K97643

♦ 3

♣ K5

South:

♠ 962

♥ J

♦ AKJ64

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J94

♥ KQ87

♦ QJ

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ K

♥ 965

♦ AK983

♣ AK43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKJ8

♦ Q93

♣ 10964

South:

♠ K92

♥ 763

♦ 102

♣ AKQ82

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 10832

♥ K

♦ KQ

♣ AQ9642

South:

♠ J74

♥ 752

♦ 82

♣ J10753

West North East South

1♣ X 3♣

3♦ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♣¹ X Pass² Pass

4NT³ Pass 5♠ Pass

6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. denies a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 9763

♥ K103

♦ K1095

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 6

♦ AQ3

♣ K1087532

West North East South

1♣

1♥ X 3♥ AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ A3

♦ AJ653

♣ J432

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ Q98

♦ Q74

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 349	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ94	

Board: 350	♠ AJ96	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10942	

Board: 351	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q98654	

Board: 352	♠ 105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	East Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 353	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ743	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ4	

Board: 354	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 1096

♥ KJ4

♦ K52

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ

♦ Q987643

♣ 82

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ A106

♦ A3

♣ 10942

South:

♠ Q105

♥ K92

♦ J876

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♣

1♦

1NT

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ J987

♦ J

♣ Q98654

South:

♠ J62

♥ AQ62

♦ AK10

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 105

♥ KJ7

♦ K

♣ AQ108652

South:

♠ Q7

♥ Q9543

♦ 765

♣ 743

West North East South

1♣

1♠

Pass

2♣¹ X XX Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ KQ743

♦ Q10

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 942

♥ A10

♦ A62

♣ A10972

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ A42

♦ Q85

♣ 842

South:

♠ 1086

♥ J98

♦ A3

♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 349	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q987643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	
Board: 350	♠ Q105	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ J876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q87	
Board: 351	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ2	
Board: 352	♠ Q7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 765	East Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 743	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 353	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10972	
Board: 354	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1053	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 1096

♥ KJ4

♦ K52

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ

♦ Q987643

♣ 82

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ A106

♦ A3

♣ 10942

South:

♠ Q105

♥ K92

♦ J876

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♣

1♦

1NT

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ J987

♦ J

♣ Q98654

South:

♠ J62

♥ AQ62

♦ AK10

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 105

♥ KJ7

♦ K

♣ AQ108652

South:

♠ Q7

♥ Q9543

♦ 765

♣ 743

West North East South

1♣

1♠

Pass

2♣¹ X XX Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ KQ743

♦ Q10

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ 942

♥ A10

♦ A62

♣ A10972

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ A42

♦ Q85

♣ 842

South:

♠ 1086

♥ J98

♦ A3

♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 355	♠ QJ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 75	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10985	Partner bids first.
Board: 356	♠ AK43	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7532	
Board: 357	♠ 10954	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10532	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 358	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ632	
Board: 359	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	Partner bids first.
Board: 360	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ QJ32

♥ 9

♦ 75

♣ QJ10985

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q3

♦ QJ109832

♣ K2

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK43

♥ K3

♦ 98

♣ A7532

South:

♠ 5

♥ 109862

♦ KJ76

♣ J84

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

X 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 10954

♥ J104

♦ J10532

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK62

♥ K72

♦ 74

♣ A1032

West North East South

1♣

Pass Pass X 1♠

Pass Pass X Pass

2NT AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 8754

♦ KJ

♣ AQ632

South:

♠ J32

♥ AKQJ10

♦ 542

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ A

♥ J9432

♦ Q62

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ Q104

♥ A865

♦ A53

♣ A62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ X

AP

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ J1094

♦ AJ10

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A10

♥ Q86

♦ Q5

♣ AJ10964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ AK
♥ Q3
♦ QJ109832
♣ K2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 5
♥ 109862
♦ KJ76
♣ J84

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AK62
♥ K72
♦ 74
♣ A1032

East Doubles Pass if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ J32
♥ AKQJ10
♦ 542
♣ K10

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ Q104
♥ A865
♦ A53
♣ A62

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A10
♥ Q86
♦ Q5
♣ AJ10964

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ QJ32

♥ 9

♦ 75

♣ QJ10985

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q3

♦ QJ109832

♣ K2

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK43

♥ K3

♦ 98

♣ A7532

South:

♠ 5

♥ 109862

♦ KJ76

♣ J84

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

X 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 10954

♥ J104

♦ J10532

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK62

♥ K72

♦ 74

♣ A1032

West North East South

1♣

Pass Pass X 1♠

Pass Pass X Pass

2NT AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 8754

♦ KJ

♣ AQ632

South:

♠ J32

♥ AKQJ10

♦ 542

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ A

♥ J9432

♦ Q62

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ Q104

♥ A865

♦ A53

♣ A62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ X

AP

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ J1094

♦ AJ10

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A10

♥ Q86

♦ Q5

♣ AJ10964

West

North

East

South

1♦

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 8
♥ KQ632
♦ 98754
♣ J3

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ J
♥ AJ
♦ AK875
♣ AQ1032

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ K10962
♥ A973
♦ Q75
♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ Q974
♥ 972
♦ AKQ8
♣ Q2

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ K105
♥ AJ2
♦ K105
♣ K854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ 4
♥ AKJ6
♦ J1087
♣ AKQ2

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠X W

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQ632
♦ 98754
♣ J3

South:
♠ 3
♥ 9
♦ AKQ10
♣ AQ108762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	Pass	4♠	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♠	X
AP			

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ
♦ AK875
♣ AQ1032

South:
♠ 76542
♥ 42
♦ J963
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
2♥	3♣	Pass	3♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10962
♥ A973
♦ Q75
♣ K

South:
♠ Q8
♥ Q5
♦ AK6
♣ QJ10762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♣ W

North:
♠ Q974
♥ 972
♦ AKQ8
♣ Q2

South:
♠ K1085
♥ 10843
♦ J
♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
2♣	AP		

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K105
♥ AJ2
♦ K105
♣ K854

South:
♠ A73
♥ K7
♦ J86
♣ A9632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKJ6
♦ J1087
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ J83
♥ Q8532
♦ 5
♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	Pass
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ 3
♥ 9
♦ AKQ10
♣ AQ108762

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 76542
♥ 42
♦ J963
♣ K9

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ Q8
♥ Q5
♦ AK6
♣ QJ10762

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ K1085
♥ 10843
♦ J
♣ 9876

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A73
♥ K7
♦ J86
♣ A9632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ J83
♥ Q8532
♦ 5
♣ 9843

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠X W

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQ632
♦ 98754
♣ J3

South:
♠ 3
♥ 9
♦ AKQ10
♣ AQ108762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	Pass	4♠	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♠	X
AP			

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ
♦ AK875
♣ AQ1032

South:
♠ 76542
♥ 42
♦ J963
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
2♥	3♣	Pass	3♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10962
♥ A973
♦ Q75
♣ K

South:
♠ Q8
♥ Q5
♦ AK6
♣ QJ10762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♣ W

North:
♠ Q974
♥ 972
♦ AKQ8
♣ Q2

South:
♠ K1085
♥ 10843
♦ J
♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
2♣	AP		

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K105
♥ AJ2
♦ K105
♣ K854

South:
♠ A73
♥ K7
♦ J86
♣ A9632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKJ6
♦ J1087
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ J83
♥ Q8532
♦ 5
♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	Pass
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 367	♠ 85	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10985	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10974	
Board: 368	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	
Board: 369	♠ Q82	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1092	
HCP: 12	♣ A986	Partner bids first.
Board: 370	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	
Board: 371	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ AK752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 372	♠ A4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7532	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ A1093				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10985	♥ 4	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q85	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10974	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AK854				
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ Q1065		1♦	X	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ1092	♦ 863	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q72	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ J6	X	XX	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A1092	♦ KJ83	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A986	♣ K10542				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ Q10942				
Vul: Both	♥ AK97	♥ QJ82		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1064	♦ 5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 8	♣ Q82	♣ K105	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK752	♦ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 8	♣ AKJ1062	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q7				
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ 8765		1♦	1♥	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ102	♦ K98743	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 7532	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 367	♠ A1093	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ82	
Board: 368	♠ AK854	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 369	♠ KJ	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	
HCP: 12	♣ K10542	You bid first.
Board: 370	♠ Q10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K105	
Board: 371	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ1062	
Board: 372	♠ Q7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8765	
Vul: EW	♦ K98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ A1093				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10985	♥ 4	Pass	Pass	X	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q85	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10974	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AK854				
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ Q1065		1♦	X	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ1092	♦ 863	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q72	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ KJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ J6	X	XX	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A1092	♦ KJ83	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A986	♣ K10542				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ Q10942				
Vul: Both	♥ AK97	♥ QJ82		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1064	♦ 5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 8	♣ Q82	♣ K105	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AK752	♦ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 8	♣ AKJ1062	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q7				
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ 8765		1♦	1♥	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ102	♦ K98743	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 7532	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 373	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10943	

Board: 374	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	

Board: 375	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 543	

Board: 376	♠ J985	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ 652	You bid first.

Board: 377	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J64	

Board: 378	♠ A6	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A76	
HCP: 14	♣ 87652	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ7	♦ J654	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10943	♣ J7652	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ 983				
Vul: None	♥ AQ83	♥ K		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1064	♦ J98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ AKJ873				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK854	♠ Q1076				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ KJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1087	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 543	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J985	♠ A		1♣	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AQ109	♥ 432	1♠	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ QJ985	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 652	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ A962				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ96	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 1086	♦ AKQ95	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J64	♣ A852	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ Q953				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ 98654		1♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ 9	1♦	X	1♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 87652	♣ Q104				
Contract: 1♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 373	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7652	

Board: 374	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ873	

Board: 375	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

Board: 376	♠ A	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ985	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	Partner bids first.

Board: 377	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A852	

Board: 378	♠ Q953	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98654	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 4	♣ Q104	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ A				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ7	♦ J654	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10943	♣ J7652	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ 983				
Vul: None	♥ AQ83	♥ K		1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1064	♦ J98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ AKJ873				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK854	♠ Q1076				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ KJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1087	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 543	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J985	♠ A		1♣	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AQ109	♥ 432	1♠	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ QJ985	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 652	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ A962				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ96	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 1086	♦ AKQ95	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J64	♣ A852	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ Q953				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ 98654		1♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ 9	1♦	X	1♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 87652	♣ Q104				
Contract: 1♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 379	♠ J987	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ105	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J102	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 380	♠ AK65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 732	
Board: 381	♠ 8432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ72	
Board: 383	♠ K1076	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 384	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8752	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987	♠ KQ42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ105	♥ A42	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J102	♦ K74	Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ 1032	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ Q7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ Q1096	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ72	♦ KJ	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ 732	♣ Q10854	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ KQ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ K3	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AK8	♦ Q65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1085	♣ K9432				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ AJ962				
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ 1094		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ84	♦ A	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ72	♣ J1094				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1076	♠ AJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ97	♥ J2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J975	♦ Q6	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ KJ8632				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 853

♥ QJ

♦ AQ3

♣ K8752

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AK1032

♦ J754

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 379	♠ KQ42	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K74	
HCP: 12	♣ 1032	You bid first.
Board: 380	♠ Q7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10854	
Board: 381	♠ KQ7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	
HCP: 13	♣ K9432	You bid first.
Board: 382	♠ AJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1094	
Board: 383	♠ AJ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8632	
Board: 384	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: NS	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987	♠ KQ42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ105	♥ A42	X	XX	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J102	♦ K74	Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ 1032	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ Q7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ Q1096	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ72	♦ KJ	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ 732	♣ Q10854	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ KQ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ K3	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AK8	♦ Q65	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1085	♣ K9432				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ AJ962				
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ 1094		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ84	♦ A	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ72	♣ J1094				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1076	♠ AJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ97	♥ J2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J975	♦ Q6	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ KJ8632				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 853

♥ QJ

♦ AQ3

♣ K8752

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AK1032

♦ J754

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 385 ♠ K1092
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: EW ♦ J102
HCP: 5 ♣ 9643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386 ♠ J86
Dealer: N ♥ 1054
Vul: Both ♦ AK10
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ42

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 387 ♠ Q6
Dealer: S ♥ AK10864
Vul: NS ♦ J63
HCP: 10 ♣ 83

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388 ♠ Q1096
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ AK53
HCP: 13 ♣ J102

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 389 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ J8732
Vul: Both ♦ K6
HCP: 5 ♣ J1063

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ Q

♥ AK3

♦ KQ10963

♣ 852

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♣ S

North:

♠ K1092

♥ J5

♦ J102

♣ 9643

South:

♠ Q87

♥ AK63

♦ 963

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♣

AP

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J86

♥ 1054

♦ AK10

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ 1053

♥ AQ87

♦ 985

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

X XX¹ Pass Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AK10864

♦ J63

♣ 83

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ2

♦ K874

♣ KQJ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X¹

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ Q1096

♥ K2

♦ AK53

♣ J102

South:

♠ 83

♥ J863

♦ Q97

♣ K765

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ Pass

Pass X XX 2♣

AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ 83

♥ J8732

♦ K6

♣ J1063

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK5

♦ QJ109752

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

X 1♥ Pass 2♦

X Pass 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♦ 5♠ X

AP

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK3

♦ KQ10963

♣ 852

South:

♠ AJ842

♥ Q7

♦ 5

♣ K10964

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ Q87
♥ AK63
♦ 963
♣ KJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 1053
♥ AQ87
♦ 985
♣ Q97

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 3
♥ QJ2
♦ K874
♣ KQJ102

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 83
♥ J863
♦ Q97
♣ K765

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ K7
♥ AK5
♦ QJ109752
♣ 2

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ AJ842

♥ Q7

♦ 5

♣ K10964

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♣ S

North:

♠ K1092

♥ J5

♦ J102

♣ 9643

South:

♠ Q87

♥ AK63

♦ 963

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♣

AP

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J86

♥ 1054

♦ AK10

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ 1053

♥ AQ87

♦ 985

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

X XX¹ Pass Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AK10864

♦ J63

♣ 83

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ2

♦ K874

♣ KQJ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X¹

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ Q1096

♥ K2

♦ AK53

♣ J102

South:

♠ 83

♥ J863

♦ Q97

♣ K765

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ Pass

Pass X XX 2♣

AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ 83

♥ J8732

♦ K6

♣ J1063

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK5

♦ QJ109752

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

X 1♥ Pass 2♦

X Pass 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♦ 5♠ X

AP

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK3

♦ KQ10963

♣ 852

South:

♠ AJ842

♥ Q7

♦ 5

♣ K10964

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 391 ♠ AJ7542
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK975
HCP: 12 ♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: N ♥ 762
Vul: Both ♦ A96
HCP: 12 ♣ K1072

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 393 ♠ 763
Dealer: S ♥ 1096432
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ AQ5
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ109832

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 395 ♠ J754
Dealer: S ♥ 1072
Vul: Both ♦ AJ82
HCP: 6 ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 396 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ K8765
HCP: 12 ♣ A632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7542
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK975
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ Q762
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AJ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ 762
 ♦ A96
 ♣ K1072

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 853
 ♦ 832
 ♣ Q8654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 1096432
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A42
 ♣ J10832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1NT ¹	X ²
2♠	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AJ109832

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ K8
 ♦ J8732
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ J754
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ AJ82
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ K94
 ♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ J

♦ K8765

♣ A632

South:

♠ 765

♥ AK932

♦ AJ4

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 391	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ642	

Board: 392	♠ 73	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 832	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q8654	Partner bids first.

Board: 393	♠ K10	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A42	
HCP: 12	♣ J10832	You bid first.

Board: 394	♠ AK62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ J8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 395	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ62	

Board: 396	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7542
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK975
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ Q762
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AJ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ 762
 ♦ A96
 ♣ K1072

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 853
 ♦ 832
 ♣ Q8654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 1096432
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A42
 ♣ J10832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1NT ¹	X ²
2♠	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AJ109832

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ K8
 ♦ J8732
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ J754
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ AJ82
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ K94
 ♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ J

♦ K8765

♣ A632

South:

♠ 765

♥ AK932

♦ AJ4

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 397 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1072
Vul: NS ♦ 7642
HCP: 6 ♣ K54

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ AK103
Vul: EW ♦ QJ5
HCP: 16 ♣ K7432

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ108
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ K10875

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ Q972
Vul: NS ♦ AK42
HCP: 13 ♣ 962

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 401 ♠ A64
Dealer: S ♥ 10852
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402 ♠ KJ109
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ AK3
HCP: 12 ♣ J872

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.



Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ 72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1072	♥ K54	Pass	1♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 7642	♦ AK	2♦	2♥	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K54	♣ A98762	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						
			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J75		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK103	♥ 98654	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ5	♦ 1087	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K7432	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ W						
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AQ97				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ108	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ KQJ963	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ K10875	♣ 92	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ98652		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q972	♥ A3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK42	♦ 876	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ J5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10852	♥ K964	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ AQ84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ94	♣ A72				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ109

♥ 108

♦ AK3

♣ J872

South:

♠ A653

♥ J652

♦ Q6

♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 397 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ K54
Vul: NS ♦ AK
HCP: 14 ♣ A98762

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 398 ♠ J75
Dealer: N ♥ 98654
Vul: EW ♦ 1087
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ AQ97
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ KQJ963
HCP: 12 ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 400 ♠ KQ98652
Dealer: N ♥ A3
Vul: NS ♦ 876
HCP: 13 ♣ A

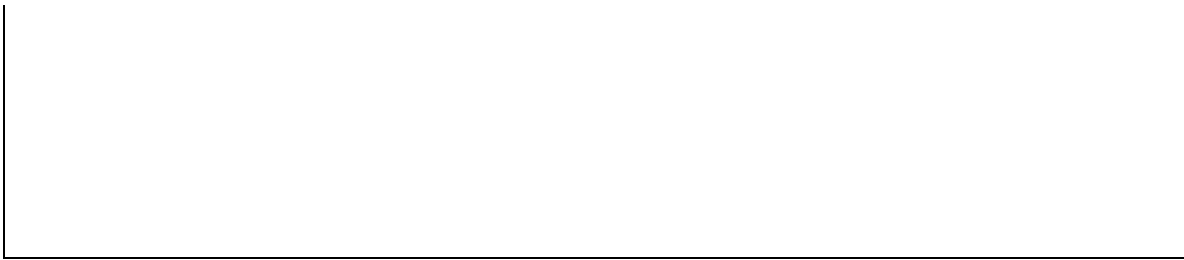
The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 401 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ K964
Vul: EW ♦ AQ84
HCP: 14 ♣ A72

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 402 ♠ A653
Dealer: N ♥ J652
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 7 ♣ 643

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.



Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ 72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1072	♥ K54	Pass	1♥	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 7642	♦ AK	2♦	2♥	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K54	♣ A98762	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						
			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J75		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK103	♥ 98654	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ5	♦ 1087	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ K7432	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AQ97				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ108	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ KQJ963	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ K10875	♣ 92	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ98652		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q972	♥ A3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK42	♦ 876	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 962	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ J5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10852	♥ K964	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ AQ84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ94	♣ A72				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ109

♥ 108

♦ AK3

♣ J872

South:

♠ A653

♥ J652

♦ Q6

♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 403 ♠ K1054
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1084
Vul: NS ♦ K5
HCP: 10 ♣ 86

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ3
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1072
HCP: 12 ♣ J72

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 405 ♠ Q108732
Dealer: S ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ Q865
HCP: 7 ♣ K

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: N ♥ A32
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 14 ♣ A9652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 407 ♠ Q1095
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ 98742
HCP: 6 ♣ 95

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K1054

♥ KJ1084

♦ K5

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A6

♦ 963

♣ AKJ932

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ3

♦ QJ1072

♣ J72

South:

♠ A986

♥ 1054

♦ 963

♣ A104

West North East South

1♦ X 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ Q108732

♥ 109

♦ Q865

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AJ6

♦ AJ943

♣ 92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ X¹

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♣ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♣ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ A32

♦ J7

♣ A9652

South:

♠ Q108642

♥ KJ109

♦ AQ3

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q1095

♥ A7

♦ 98742

♣ 95

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 954

♦ K5

♣ K10732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

			1♣
--	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 403 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: NS ♦ 963
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ932

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404 ♠ A986
Dealer: N ♥ 1054
Vul: EW ♦ 963
HCP: 8 ♣ A104

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: S ♥ AJ6
Vul: Both ♦ AJ943
HCP: 14 ♣ 92

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 406 ♠ Q108642
Dealer: N ♥ KJ109
Vul: None ♦ AQ3
HCP: 12 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407 ♠ AK8
Dealer: S ♥ 954
Vul: EW ♦ K5
HCP: 13 ♣ K10732

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K1054

♥ KJ1084

♦ K5

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A6

♦ 963

♣ AKJ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	X	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ3

♦ QJ1072

♣ J72

South:

♠ A986

♥ 1054

♦ 963

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♦	X	
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ Q108732

♥ 109

♦ Q865

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AJ6

♦ AJ943

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♣	X ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	X
			AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ A32

♦ J7

♣ A9652

South:

♠ Q108642

♥ KJ109

♦ AQ3

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q1095

♥ A7

♦ 98742

♣ 95

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 954

♦ K5

♣ K10732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

			1♣
--	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 408	♠ J54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	
Board: 409	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8765	
Board: 410	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10942	
Board: 411	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	
Board: 412	♠ 1094	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K1032	You bid first.
Board: 413	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1063	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ AQ1096		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ 653	2♥	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ54	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A32	♣ Q1086	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AK103				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK62	♥ J3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ K7643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K8765	♣ J2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ AQ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ J752	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ J975	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10942	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A987	♠ KQ2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q842	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10964	♦ AJ75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1094	♠ J875		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ A985	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10	♦ 86	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K1032	♣ A98				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1093	♠ J2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q842	♥ AJ103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AQ1053	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1063	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 408 ♠ AQ1096
Dealer: N ♥ 653
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1086

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409 ♠ AK103
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: None ♦ K7643
HCP: 12 ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 410 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ J752
Vul: NS ♦ J975
HCP: 10 ♣ Q87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: S ♥ Q842
Vul: Both ♦ AJ75
HCP: 14 ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ J875
Dealer: N ♥ A985
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 9 ♣ A98

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ AJ103
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1053
HCP: 12 ♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ AQ1096		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ 653	2♥	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ54	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A32	♣ Q1086	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ AK103				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK62	♥ J3	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ K7643	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ K8765	♣ J2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ AQ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ J752	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ J975	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10942	♣ Q87				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A987	♠ KQ2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q842	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10964	♦ AJ75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1094	♠ J875		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ A985	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10	♦ 86	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K1032	♣ A98				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1093	♠ J2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q842	♥ AJ103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AQ1053	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1063	♣ 42				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 414	♠ A5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1063	
HCP: 14	♣ Q732	You bid first.
Board: 415	♠ 10765	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 732	
HCP: 1	♣ 109753	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1032	
Board: 417	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1087	
Board: 418	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK32	
Board: 419	♠ 873	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9865	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J9		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 10943				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1063	♦ KJ84	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q732	♣ J109				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10765	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 8643	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 732	♦ AKJ96	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 109753	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ J97		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ 8652				
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ QJ2	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K1032	♣ A87				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ A93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ 8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ J754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1087	♣ AKJ62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ 8762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1064	♥ K72				
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ A87	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK32	♣ J64				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ J543	1♦	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ5	♦ A	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9865	♣ KQJ72				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 414	♠ J9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10943	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 6	♣ J109	Partner bids first.

Board: 415	♠ KJ	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8643	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ96	
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	You bid first.

Board: 416	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8652	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A87	

Board: 417	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ J754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 418	♠ 8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J64	

Board: 419	♠ KQ10	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J543	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ72	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J9		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 10943				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1063	♦ KJ84	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q732	♣ J109				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10765	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 8643	X	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 732	♦ AKJ96	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 109753	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ J97		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ 8652				
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ QJ2	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K1032	♣ A87				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ A93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ 8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ J754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1087	♣ AKJ62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ 8762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1064	♥ K72				
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ A87	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK32	♣ J64				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ J543	1♦	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ5	♦ A	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9865	♣ KQJ72				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ A
♥ K732
♦ KJ1052
♣ A102

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ Q852
♥ 95
♦ Q642
♣ 1083

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A632
♥ A
♦ 98532
♣ A42

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 423
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ A42
♥ J95
♦ 865
♣ KQ53

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ Q87
♥ KQ
♦ AK10
♣ 87432

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids X♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ QJ10974
♥ 9
♦ 96
♣ A974

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A

♥ K732

♦ KJ1052

♣ A102

South:

♠ 972

♥ J9

♦ AQ4

♣ KQ874

West North East South

1♦ 2♠ Pass

3♠ X Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♥ W

North:

♠ Q852

♥ 95

♦ Q642

♣ 1083

South:

♠ 763

♥ AQ2

♦ AK1098

♣ 42

West North East South

1♦

1♥ AP

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A632

♥ A

♦ 98532

♣ A42

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ K654

♦ KQ64

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 4♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splitter

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ A42

♥ J95

♦ 865

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQ63

♦ J2

♣ AJ742

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 2♣ Pass Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

3♠ X♠ AP

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦X S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KQ

♦ AK10

♣ 87432

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ 10

♦ QJ9843

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2♦¹

4♥ 5♦ X♦ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10974

♥ 9

♦ 96

♣ A974

South:

♠ —

♥ A5

♦ AJ108742

♣ K832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 420	♠ 972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ874	Partner bids first.
Board: 421	♠ 763	
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1098	
HCP: 13	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 422	♠ KQJ8	
Dealer: N	♥ K654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 14	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 423	♠ 65	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ742	You bid first.
Board: 424	♠ KJ64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9843	East Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.
Board: 425	♠ —	
Dealer: S	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108742	
HCP: 12	♣ K832	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A

♥ K732

♦ KJ1052

♣ A102

South:

♠ 972

♥ J9

♦ AQ4

♣ KQ874

West North East South

1♦ 2♠ Pass

3♠ X Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♥ W

North:

♠ Q852

♥ 95

♦ Q642

♣ 1083

South:

♠ 763

♥ AQ2

♦ AK1098

♣ 42

West North East South

1♦

1♥ AP

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A632

♥ A

♦ 98532

♣ A42

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ K654

♦ KQ64

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 4♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splitter

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ A42

♥ J95

♦ 865

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQ63

♦ J2

♣ AJ742

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 2♣ Pass Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

3♠ X♠ AP

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦X S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KQ

♦ AK10

♣ 87432

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ 10

♦ QJ9843

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2♦¹

4♥ 5♦ X♦ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10974

♥ 9

♦ 96

♣ A974

South:

♠ —

♥ A5

♦ AJ108742

♣ K832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 426 ♠ AQ42
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ 943
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ42

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids X♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427 ♠ A1094
Dealer: S ♥ Q75
Vul: None ♦ KJ9
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428 ♠ AJ84
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ K4
HCP: 12 ♣ J87432

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ853
Vul: EW ♦ 1093
HCP: 8 ♣ J864

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430 ♠ Q5
Dealer: N ♥ A1032
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ8542

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 431 ♠ K76
Dealer: S ♥ 8653
Vul: NS ♦ Q874
HCP: 5 ♣ 97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ J4
 ♦ 943
 ♣ KQ42

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AK108652
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1NT	3♦
4♥	5♦	X♦	AP

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1♠ E

North:
 ♠ AJ84
 ♥ K
 ♦ K4
 ♣ J87432

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AQ862
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	AP

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ853
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ J864

South:
 ♠ AK64
 ♥ 72
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ A1032
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ8542

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KQ9864
 ♦ 8543
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	2♥ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ 8653
 ♦ Q874
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K65
 ♣ KQ1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 426 ♠ 76
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ AK108652
HCP: 7 ♣ 83

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids X♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427 ♠ Q52
Dealer: S ♥ 1096
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ1082

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 428 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ AQ862
Vul: NS ♦ 1093
HCP: 8 ♣ Q65

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429 ♠ AK64
Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: EW ♦ KQ6
HCP: 12 ♣ 9532

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 430 ♠ J8
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9864
Vul: None ♦ 8543
HCP: 9 ♣ K

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 431 ♠ J95
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: NS ♦ K65
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ1052

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ J4

♦ 943

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ 76

♥ 82

♦ AK108652

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣

1NT

3♦

4♥

5♦

X♦

AP

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ Q75

♦ KJ9

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 1096

♦ AQ

♣ KJ1082

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ K

♦ K4

♣ J87432

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQ862

♦ 1093

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♣

1♠

AP

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ853

♦ 1093

♣ J864

South:

♠ AK64

♥ 72

♦ KQ6

♣ 9532

West North East South

1♣

2♠

Pass

3♠

AP

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A1032

♦ 6

♣ AQ8542

South:

♠ J8

♥ KQ9864

♦ 8543

♣ K

West North East South

1♣

1♦

2♥¹

Pass

4♥

AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K76

♥ 8653

♦ Q874

♣ 97

South:

♠ J95

♥ A2

♦ K65

♣ KQ1052

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 432	♠ —	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK97532	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 433	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ84	
Board: 434	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K82	
Board: 435	♠ J8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9754	
Board: 436	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7532	
Board: 437	♠ QJ86	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 732	
HCP: 9	♣ A10	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J98
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ AK97532

South:
 ♠ J108762
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 7652
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	Pass
2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
5♥	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ107
 ♥ K952
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ84

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 983
 ♦ AQ865
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ AQ107
 ♦ J3
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ A95
 ♦ A1063
 ♣ 9754

South:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A105
 ♦ AKJ54
 ♣ 7532

South:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 10986
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ Q974

♦ 732

♣ A10

South:

♠ K103

♥ AK10

♦ K4

♣ J7542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	2♦	1♣ AP
----	---	----	----------

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 432	♠ J108762	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7652	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J4	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 433	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	
Board: 434	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J54	
Board: 435	♠ K1072	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	
Board: 436	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ 10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8	
Board: 437	♠ K103	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 14	♣ J7542	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J98
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ AK97532

South:
 ♠ J108762
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 7652
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	Pass
2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
5♥	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ107
 ♥ K952
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ84

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 983
 ♦ AQ865
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ AQ107
 ♦ J3
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ A95
 ♦ A1063
 ♣ 9754

South:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A105
 ♦ AKJ54
 ♣ 7532

South:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 10986
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ Q974

♦ 732

♣ A10

South:

♠ K103

♥ AK10

♦ K4

♣ J7542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	2♦	1♣ AP
----	---	----	----------

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 438	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108632	
Board: 439	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10643	
Board: 440	♠ AJ4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	
HCP: 13	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 441	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1054	
Board: 442	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8532	
Board: 443	♠ A9865	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ K65

♦ A10

♣ AQ108632

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ A8

♦ K986

♣ 94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♣ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 108

♦ J52

♣ K10643

South:

♠ AJ105

♥ J95

♦ AQ9

♣ 972

West North East South

1♣

AP

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ QJ52

♦ AJ106

♣ 42

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 764

♦ 973

♣ K86

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ X¹ Pass 2♠

3♣ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ 954

♥ K832

♦ 542

♣ 1054

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A5

♦ AK86

♣ KQ32

West North East South

1♦

AP

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ —

♦ AJ964

♣ AK8532

South:

♠ 864

♥ AQ65

♦ Q1052

♣ J4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9865

♥ 5

♦ A974

♣ K64

South:

♠ K32

♥ AQ42

♦ K103

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♣

2♥ 2♠¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 438	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	

Board: 439	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 972	

Board: 440	♠ KQ62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 973	
HCP: 8	♣ K86	Partner bids first.

Board: 441	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ32	

Board: 442	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	

Board: 443	♠ K32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ K65

♦ A10

♣ AQ108632

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ A8

♦ K986

♣ 94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♣ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 108

♦ J52

♣ K10643

South:

♠ AJ105

♥ J95

♦ AQ9

♣ 972

West North East South

1♣

AP

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ QJ52

♦ AJ106

♣ 42

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 764

♦ 973

♣ K86

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♣ X¹ Pass 2♠

3♣ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ 954

♥ K832

♦ 542

♣ 1054

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A5

♦ AK86

♣ KQ32

West North East South

1♦

AP

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ —

♦ AJ964

♣ AK8532

South:

♠ 864

♥ AQ65

♦ Q1052

♣ J4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9865

♥ 5

♦ A974

♣ K64

South:

♠ K32

♥ AQ42

♦ K103

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♣

2♥ 2♠¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 444 ♠ K1072
Dealer: N ♥ Q9
Vul: NS ♦ 964
HCP: 12 ♣ AK102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 445 ♠ J84
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ Q8753
HCP: 3 ♣ 864

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 446 ♠ K1052
Dealer: N ♥ KJ
Vul: None ♦ AJ108
HCP: 14 ♣ Q52

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 447 ♠ J105432
Dealer: S ♥ 1094
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 2 ♣ J103

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 448 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ7
Vul: EW ♦ K9832
HCP: 12 ♣ 72

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 449 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ A1093
Vul: Both ♦ AJ8643
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 964
 ♣ AK102

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1♥ S

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ 76
 ♦ Q8753
 ♣ 864

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ A102
 ♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	X	1♥
AP			

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ K1052
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ 10765
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J105432
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ986
 ♣ Q6542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
1♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ K9832
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ A10653
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	2♥ ¹
3♠	4♥	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A1093

♦ AJ8643

♣ 10

South:

♠ 863

♥ K74

♦ Q

♣ AKQJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	2♣ ¹	3♣
------	----	-----------------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 444 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AK86
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ7
HCP: 19 ♣ QJ43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 445 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ KQ84
Vul: EW ♦ A102
HCP: 12 ♣ K1072

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 446 ♠ 874
Dealer: N ♥ 10765
Vul: None ♦ Q2
HCP: 6 ♣ A1086

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 447 ♠ K9
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ AJ986
HCP: 13 ♣ Q6542

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 448 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ A10653
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ5

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449 ♠ 863
Dealer: S ♥ K74
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQJ82

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 964
 ♣ AK102

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1♥ S

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ 76
 ♦ Q8753
 ♣ 864

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ A102
 ♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	X	1♥
AP			

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ K1052
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ 10765
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J105432
 ♥ 1094
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ986
 ♣ Q6542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
1♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ K9832
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ A10653
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	2♥ ¹
3♠	4♥	AP	

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ A1093

♦ AJ8643

♣ 10

South:

♠ 863

♥ K74

♦ Q

♣ AKQJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	2♣ ¹	3♣
------	----	-----------------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 450	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK752	
Board: 451	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	
Board: 452	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ52	
Board: 453	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ96	
Board: 454	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ2	You bid first.
Board: 455	♠ A97	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 5	♣ J109753	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J7
♥ J4
♦ KJ108
♣ AK752

South:

♠ AQ5
♥ AQ92
♦ 76543
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AK843
♥ QJ3
♦ 1084
♣ 64

South:

♠ 65
♥ K2
♦ AKJ653
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 4
♥ AQ104
♦ KJ96
♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AKQ86532
♥ J
♦ 2
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A6
♥ AJ6
♦ Q653
♣ AJ96

South:

♠ Q104
♥ K98
♦ AK92
♣ 872

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A
♥ Q1082
♦ AKQ3
♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 62
♥ J4
♦ 10864
♣ 98764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A97

♥ 106

♦ 43

♣ J109753

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ 43

♦ 97

♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 450	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 76543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 451	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q72	
Board: 452	♠ AKQ86532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	
Board: 453	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 872	
Board: 454	♠ 62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10864	
HCP: 1	♣ 98764	Partner bids first.
Board: 455	♠ KQ43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ42	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J7
♥ J4
♦ KJ108
♣ AK752

South:

♠ AQ5
♥ AQ92
♦ 76543
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AK843
♥ QJ3
♦ 1084
♣ 64

South:

♠ 65
♥ K2
♦ AKJ653
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 4
♥ AQ104
♦ KJ96
♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AKQ86532
♥ J
♦ 2
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A6
♥ AJ6
♦ Q653
♣ AJ96

South:

♠ Q104
♥ K98
♦ AK92
♣ 872

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A
♥ Q1082
♦ AKQ3
♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 62
♥ J4
♦ 10864
♣ 98764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A97

♥ 106

♦ 43

♣ J109753

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ 43

♦ 97

♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2NT ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 456
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ A10
♥ 87
♦ AJ5
♣ AQJ642

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 457
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ J63
♥ A32
♦ K53
♣ 10743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A64
♥ K102
♦ 72
♣ AQ432

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 459
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ K973
♥ Q863
♦ 104
♣ Q73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 460
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ 108
♥ AQ9
♦ AQJ732
♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 461
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 842
♥ AQJ76
♦ 2
♣ AQ85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ 87

♦ AJ5

♣ AQJ642

South:

♠ J93

♥ 963

♦ K974

♣ 753

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♣ 2♥ 3♣

3♥ 4♣ AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J63

♥ A32

♦ K53

♣ 10743

South:

♠ K1084

♥ 98

♦ AJ2

♣ A952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A64

♥ K102

♦ 72

♣ AQ432

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ Q754

♦ Q

♣ K96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

X 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K973

♥ Q863

♦ 104

♣ Q73

South:

♠ A4

♥ A5

♦ KQ872

♣ 10652

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQ9

♦ AQJ732

♣ 52

South:

♠ K

♥ 76

♦ 1084

♣ AQJ10643

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ AQJ76

♦ 2

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ K

♦ QJ10987

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 456
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ J93
♥ 963
♦ K974
♣ 753

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 457
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ K1084
♥ 98
♦ AJ2
♣ A952

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 458
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ KQJ105
♥ Q754
♦ Q
♣ K96

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 459
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A4
♥ A5
♦ KQ872
♣ 10652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 460
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ K
♥ 76
♦ 1084
♣ AQJ10643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 461
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ KQ6
♥ K
♦ QJ10987
♣ KJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ 87

♦ AJ5

♣ AQJ642

South:

♠ J93

♥ 963

♦ K974

♣ 753

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♣ 2♥ 3♣

3♥ 4♣ AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J63

♥ A32

♦ K53

♣ 10743

South:

♠ K1084

♥ 98

♦ AJ2

♣ A952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

X 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A64

♥ K102

♦ 72

♣ AQ432

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ Q754

♦ Q

♣ K96

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K973

♥ Q863

♦ 104

♣ Q73

South:

♠ A4

♥ A5

♦ KQ872

♣ 10652

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQ9

♦ AQJ732

♣ 52

South:

♠ K

♥ 76

♦ 1084

♣ AQJ10643

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ AQJ76

♦ 2

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ K

♦ QJ10987

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 462 ♠ Q43 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 104
Vul: None ♦ AK85 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ A542

Board: 463 ♠ J86 West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 10542 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J753 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ 65 East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 464 ♠ A East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ75
Vul: Both ♦ 1098 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ542

Board: 465 ♠ A943 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: NS ♦ K1032 Partner bids first.
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ9

Board: 466 ♠ AQ4 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ AK72 You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ Q432

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 104

♦ AK85

♣ A542

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKQ763

♦ Q103

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♥¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J86

♥ 10542

♦ J753

♣ 65

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ J9

♦ AQ1064

♣ 842

West North East South

1♦

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♣ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ75

♦ 1098

♣ AJ542

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ Q83

♦ A42

♣ 763

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 1NT

AP

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A943

♥ Q3

♦ K1032

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ J5

♥ K106

♦ AQJ986

♣ K2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ A10

♦ AK72

♣ Q432

South:

♠ K973

♥ 53

♦ QJ10853

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ 2♥ 4♦

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ K7
♥ AKQ763
♦ Q103
♣ Q7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ KQ2
♥ J9
♦ AQ1064
♣ 842

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ KJ82
♥ Q83
♦ A42
♣ 763

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ J5
♥ K106
♦ AQJ986
♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 466
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ K973
♥ 53
♦ QJ10853
♣ J

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 104

♦ AK85

♣ A542

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKQ763

♦ Q103

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♥¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J86

♥ 10542

♦ J753

♣ 65

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ J9

♦ AQ1064

♣ 842

West North East South

1♦

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♣ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ75

♦ 1098

♣ AJ542

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ Q83

♦ A42

♣ 763

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 1NT

AP

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A943

♥ Q3

♦ K1032

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ J5

♥ K106

♦ AQJ986

♣ K2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ A10

♦ AK72

♣ Q432

South:

♠ K973

♥ 53

♦ QJ10853

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ 2♥ 4♦

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 467 ♠ AQJ865
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: Both ♦ Q86
HCP: 10 ♣ J6

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 468 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ AJ987
HCP: 13 ♣ K42

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 469 ♠ Q732
Dealer: S ♥ J62
Vul: EW ♦ 973
HCP: 5 ♣ Q94

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 470 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ KJ95
Vul: Both ♦ AK1074
HCP: 14 ♣ 1062

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 471 ♠ 8763
Dealer: S ♥ A7652
Vul: None ♦ A109
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 472 ♠ 1092
Dealer: N ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ AK1097
HCP: 12 ♣ A62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ865

♥ 87

♦ Q86

♣ J6

South:

♠ K4

♥ 106

♦ AKJ973

♣ K102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ J2

♦ AJ987

♣ K42

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ54

♦ KQ5

♣ Q9765

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ X

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♠ W

North:

♠ Q732

♥ J62

♦ 973

♣ Q94

South:

♠ K9

♥ A83

♦ AQ84

♣ J852

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass 1♥ X

1♠ AP

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ95

♦ AK1074

♣ 1062

South:

♠ 94

♥ Q7

♦ Q652

♣ QJ954

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

2♠ Pass 3♦¹ Pass

3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8763

♥ A7652

♦ A109

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ 3

♦ 2

♣ AK109862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² X Pass

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1092

♥ J5

♦ AK1097

♣ A62

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ AQ96

♦ 43

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 467
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ K4
♥ 106
♦ AKJ973
♣ K102

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 468
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 9
♥ KQ54
♦ KQ5
♣ Q9765

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 469
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ K9
♥ A83
♦ AQ84
♣ J852

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 470
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 94
♥ Q7
♦ Q652
♣ QJ954

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 471
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AQ92
♥ 3
♦ 2
♣ AK109862

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 472
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ QJ74
♥ AQ96
♦ 43
♣ J95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ865

♥ 87

♦ Q86

♣ J6

South:

♠ K4

♥ 106

♦ AKJ973

♣ K102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♥ 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ J2

♦ AJ987

♣ K42

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ54

♦ KQ5

♣ Q9765

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ X

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♠ W

North:

♠ Q732

♥ J62

♦ 973

♣ Q94

South:

♠ K9

♥ A83

♦ AQ84

♣ J852

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass 1♥ X

1♠ AP

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ95

♦ AK1074

♣ 1062

South:

♠ 94

♥ Q7

♦ Q652

♣ QJ954

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

2♠ Pass 3♦¹ Pass

3♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8763

♥ A7652

♦ A109

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ 3

♦ 2

♣ AK109862

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² X Pass

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1092

♥ J5

♦ AK1097

♣ A62

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ AQ96

♦ 43

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 473	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	
Board: 474	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: None	♦ 10852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ92	
Board: 475	♠ AKJ65	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J984	
HCP: 12	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 476	♠ AJ105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	
Board: 477	♠ KQ75	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10985	
Board: 478	♠ 7542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 14	♣ A102	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ KQ84	♠ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ1098	♥ A543	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ K43	♦ AQJ5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ A	♣ QJ972	AP			
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 474			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ Q1098763		1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AK97	♥ 6	AP			
South HCP: 4	♦ 10852	♦ Q96	1. Weak Jump Shifts			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ AKJ92	♣ 106				

Board: 475			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ65	♠ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ K4	♥ Q	Pass	2♥ ¹	X	3♦
South HCP: 14	♦ J984	♦ AKQ32	4♥	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ 94	♣ QJ8732	Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 476			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ105	♠ 943		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q3	♥ KJ85	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 8	♦ Q732	♦ K954	AP			
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ K52	♣ J10	1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 477			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ75	♠ A3				1♣
North HCP: 10	♥ K64	♥ 73	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ AJ84	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ 10985	♣ AJ642				

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 7542

♥ Q6

♦ AKJ7

♣ A102

South:

♠ J98

♥ J1097432

♦ 2

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

2♣	Pass ¹	3♣	AP
----	-------------------	----	----

1. max 2♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 473	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ972	
Board: 474	♠ Q1098763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 106	
Board: 475	♠ 2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ32	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8732	You bid first.
Board: 476	♠ 943	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	
Board: 477	♠ A3	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ642	
Board: 478	♠ J98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1097432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 2	♣ 53	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ KQ84	♠ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ1098	♥ A543	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ K43	♦ AQJ5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ A	♣ QJ972	AP			
			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 474			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ —	♠ Q1098763		1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AK97	♥ 6	AP			
South HCP: 4	♦ 10852	♦ Q96	1. Weak Jump Shifts			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ AKJ92	♣ 106				

Board: 475			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ65	♠ 2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ K4	♥ Q	Pass	2♥ ¹	X	3♦
South HCP: 14	♦ J984	♦ AKQ32	4♥	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ 94	♣ QJ8732	Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 476			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ105	♠ 943		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q3	♥ KJ85	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 8	♦ Q732	♦ K954	AP			
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ K52	♣ J10	1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 477			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ75	♠ A3				1♣
North HCP: 10	♥ K64	♥ 73	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ AJ84	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ 10985	♣ AJ642				

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 7542

♥ Q6

♦ AKJ7

♣ A102

South:

♠ J98

♥ J1097432

♦ 2

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

2♣	Pass ¹	3♣	AP
----	-------------------	----	----

1. max 2♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 479 ♠ 93
Dealer: S ♥ Q43
Vul: EW ♦ K986
HCP: 12 ♣ AK85

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 480 ♠ AKQ5
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ 8743
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ52

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 481 ♠ KQ876
Dealer: S ♥ 1054
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 482 ♠ AKJ2
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: EW ♦ K4
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 483 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ Q107
Vul: Both ♦ KJ872
HCP: 6 ♣ 1073

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 484 ♠ J64
Dealer: N ♥ J102
Vul: None ♦ AK
HCP: 13 ♣ A10432

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ Q43

♦ K986

♣ AK85

South:

♠ A82

♥ A1062

♦ A532

♣ 102

West North East South

1♦

2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ Q

♦ 8743

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ 109763

♥ 103

♦ QJ102

♣ 94

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

2♥ Pass 3♦¹ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KQ876

♥ 1054

♦ 9

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ A95

♥ A862

♦ A732

♣ 102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ Q7

♦ K4

♣ AJ842

South:

♠ 963

♥ 94

♦ AJ982

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ Q107

♦ KJ872

♣ 1073

South:

♠ AK4

♥ J62

♦ 6

♣ AQ8652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ X 2♣

Pass Pass X Pass

2♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J64

♥ J102

♦ AK

♣ A10432

South:

♠ K97

♥ 73

♦ J753

♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 479 ♠ A82
Dealer: S ♥ A1062
Vul: EW ♦ A532
HCP: 12 ♣ 102

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 480 ♠ 109763
Dealer: N ♥ 103
Vul: Both ♦ QJ102
HCP: 3 ♣ 94

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 481 ♠ A95
Dealer: S ♥ A862
Vul: NS ♦ A732
HCP: 12 ♣ 102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 482 ♠ 963
Dealer: N ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ AJ982
HCP: 7 ♣ Q109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 483 ♠ AK4
Dealer: S ♥ J62
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ8652

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 484 ♠ K97
Dealer: N ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ J753
HCP: 6 ♣ Q985

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ Q43

♦ K986

♣ AK85

South:

♠ A82

♥ A1062

♦ A532

♣ 102

West North East South

1♦

2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ Q

♦ 8743

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ 109763

♥ 103

♦ QJ102

♣ 94

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

2♥ Pass 3♦¹ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KQ876

♥ 1054

♦ 9

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ A95

♥ A862

♦ A732

♣ 102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ Q7

♦ K4

♣ AJ842

South:

♠ 963

♥ 94

♦ AJ982

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ Q107

♦ KJ872

♣ 1073

South:

♠ AK4

♥ J62

♦ 6

♣ AQ8652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ X 2♣

Pass Pass X Pass

2♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J64

♥ J102

♦ AK

♣ A10432

South:

♠ K97

♥ 73

♦ J753

♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 485	♠ Q7654	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	
Board: 486	♠ Q10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ32	
Board: 487	♠ K104	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1085	
HCP: 8	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 488	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK42	
Board: 489	♠ 32	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 490	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7654	♠ A92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ J862	X	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A986	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ AQ1052				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ653				
Vul: Both	♥ 762	♥ A4		1♦	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ76	♦ Q10852	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ32	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q985	♥ K632	Pass	1♥	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K1085	♦ A3	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ AJ10732				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1084	♠ J73				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ 1093		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ Q976				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK42	♣ J95				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ Q5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ7532	♥ 86	Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ KJ86	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ KQJ52	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K106

♥ 9

♦ KQ8653

♣ A32

South:

♠ A842

♥ AQ1075

♦ 97

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 485	♠ A92	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J862	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1052	
Board: 486	♠ AJ653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 487	♠ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10732	You bid first.
Board: 488	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J95	
Board: 489	♠ Q5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ52	You bid first.
Board: 490	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7654	♠ A92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ J862	X	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A986	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K8	♣ AQ1052				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ653				
Vul: Both	♥ 762	♥ A4		1♦	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ76	♦ Q10852	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ32	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q985	♥ K632	Pass	1♥	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K1085	♦ A3	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ AJ10732				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1084	♠ J73				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ 1093		1♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ Q976				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK42	♣ J95				
Contract: 1♣ N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ Q5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ7532	♥ 86	Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ KJ86	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 107	♣ KQJ52	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K106

♥ 9

♦ KQ8653

♣ A32

South:

♠ A842

♥ AQ1075

♦ 97

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 491 ♠ KJ105
Dealer: S ♥ 1096
Vul: NS ♦ J32
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 492 ♠ K762
Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ AK4
HCP: 12 ♣ J762

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 493 ♠ J1052
Dealer: S ♥ J64
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 11 ♣ A1098

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 494 ♠ AJ32
Dealer: N ♥ K105
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 12 ♣ J942

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 495 ♠ 1075
Dealer: S ♥ J1086
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 1 ♣ 9843

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 496 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: N ♥ A843
Vul: Both ♦ A8
HCP: 14 ♣ 8732

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ 1096

♦ J32

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A874

♥ AQ54

♦ Q9

♣ 532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K762

♥ J6

♦ AK4

♣ J762

South:

♠ 95

♥ Q54

♦ J10982

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J1052

♥ J64

♦ AJ

♣ A1098

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ9

♦ 109754

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NX W

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ K105

♦ K7

♣ J942

South:

♠ 10984

♥ Q842

♦ A96

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	X	1♥
--	----	---	----

1NT	X ¹	AP	
-----	----------------	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ J1086

♦ 109

♣ 9843

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K3

♦ AQ62

♣ K762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

X	Pass	1♥	X
---	------	----	---

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ A843

♦ A8

♣ 8732

South:

♠ 9854

♥ KQ102

♦ 106

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1♠	2♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 491	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	
HCP: 12	♣ 532	You bid first.

Board: 492	♠ 95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10982	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1098	Partner bids first.

Board: 493	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 109754	
HCP: 12	♣ J62	You bid first.

Board: 494	♠ 10984	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A96	
HCP: 6	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Board: 495	♠ AQJ	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ62	
HCP: 19	♣ K762	You bid first.

Board: 496	♠ 9854	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	
HCP: 6	♣ J109	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ 1096

♦ J32

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A874

♥ AQ54

♦ Q9

♣ 532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K762

♥ J6

♦ AK4

♣ J762

South:

♠ 95

♥ Q54

♦ J10982

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♥	Pass
--	----	----	------

3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J1052

♥ J64

♦ AJ

♣ A1098

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ9

♦ 109754

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NX W

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ K105

♦ K7

♣ J942

South:

♠ 10984

♥ Q842

♦ A96

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	X	1♥
--	----	---	----

1NT	X ¹	AP	
-----	----------------	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ J1086

♦ 109

♣ 9843

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ K3

♦ AQ62

♣ K762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

X	Pass	1♥	X
---	------	----	---

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ A843

♦ A8

♣ 8732

South:

♠ 9854

♥ KQ102

♦ 106

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1♠	2♥	AP	
----	----	----	--